1





гр.Пловдив 4004 ул."Коматевско шосе" 92 тел.:+359 32 60 88 82

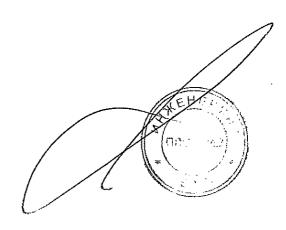
БЕТОНЕН КОМПЛЕКТЕН ТРАНСФОРМАТОРЕН ПОСТ

Тип
Стандарт
Сериен номер / година
Работно напрежение
Номинална честота
Брой на фазите
Мощност на трансформатора
Номинални токове Ср.Н / Н.Н.
Клас на обвивката
Степен на защита

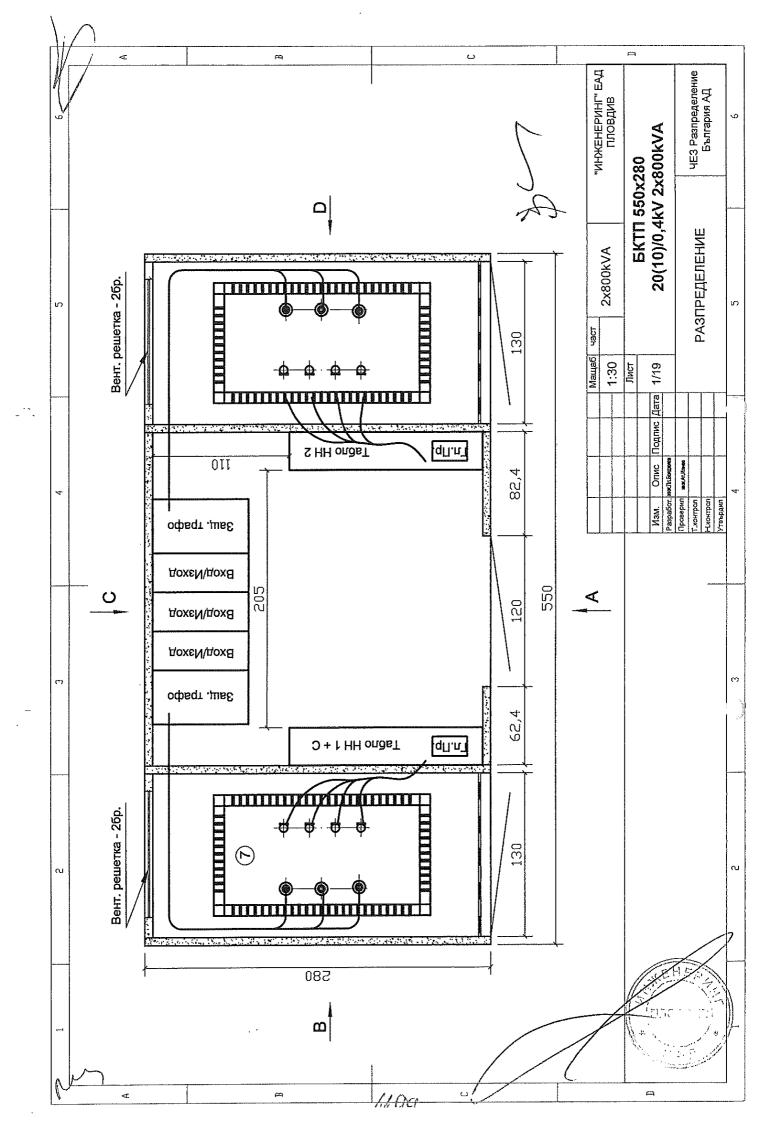
серия FK БДС EN 62271-202:2014 № / 201... год. 20 kV / 0,4 kV 50 Hz 3 kVA A / A 10 IP 43

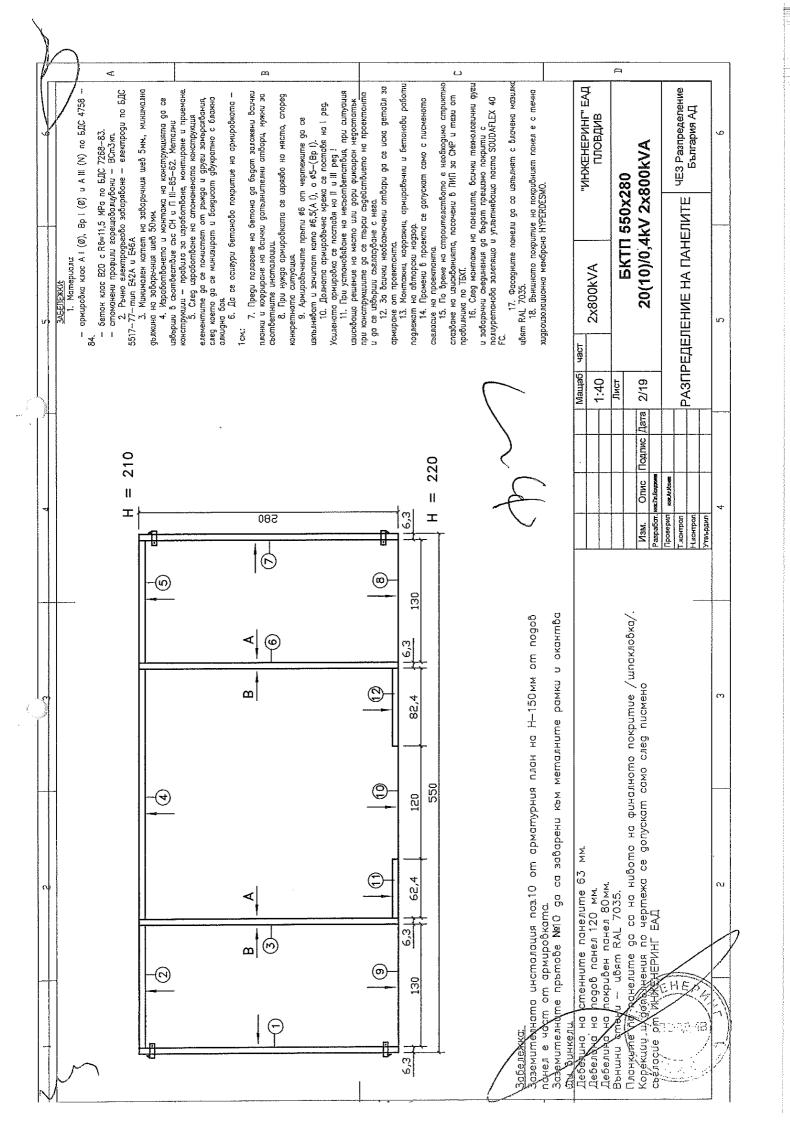
0

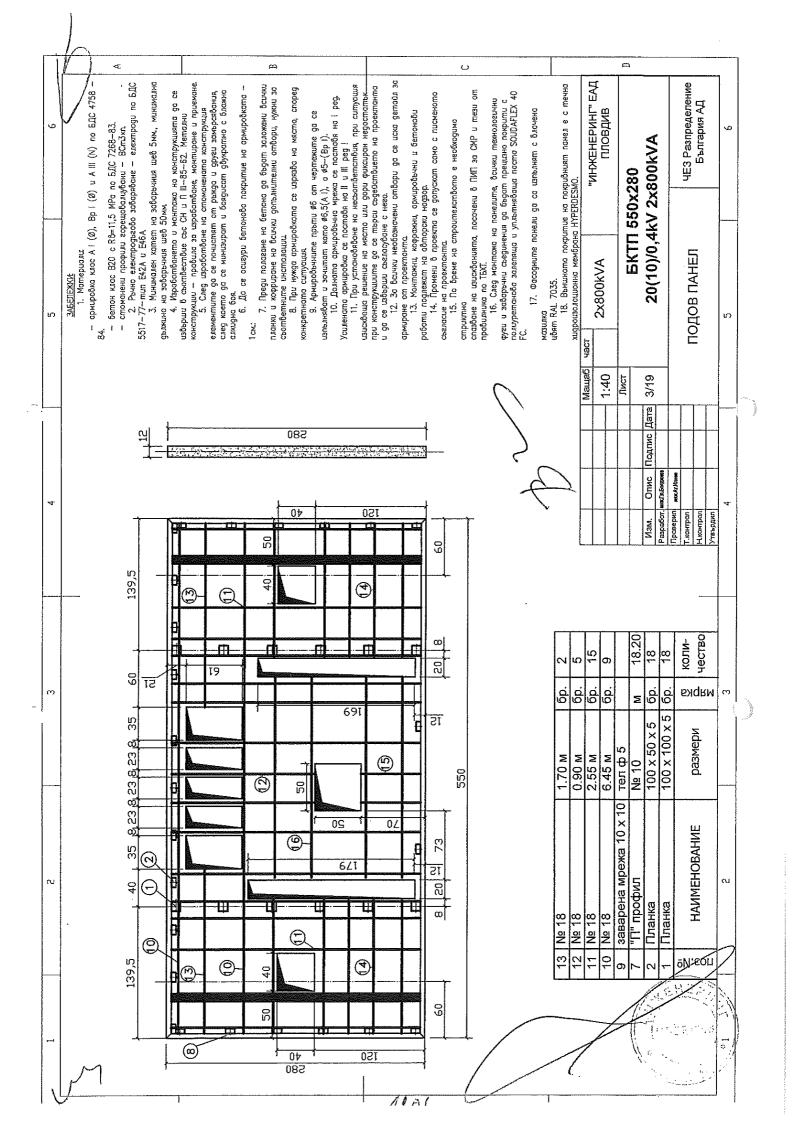
١.

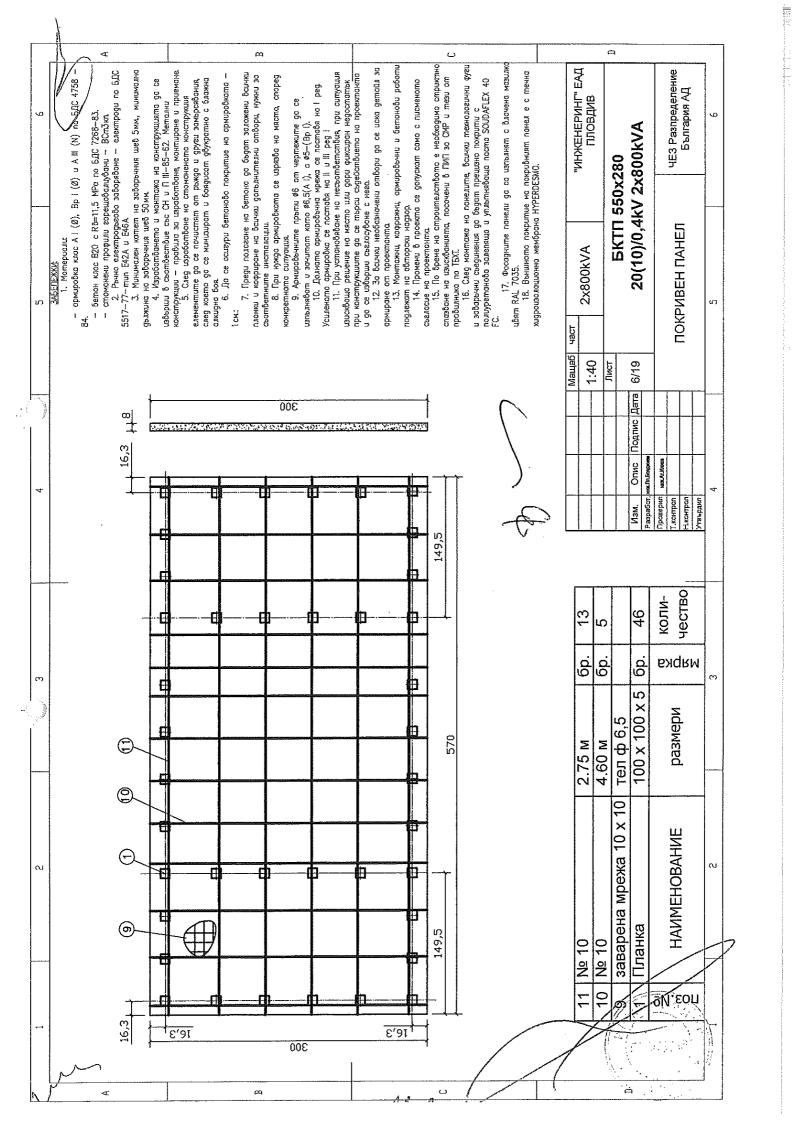


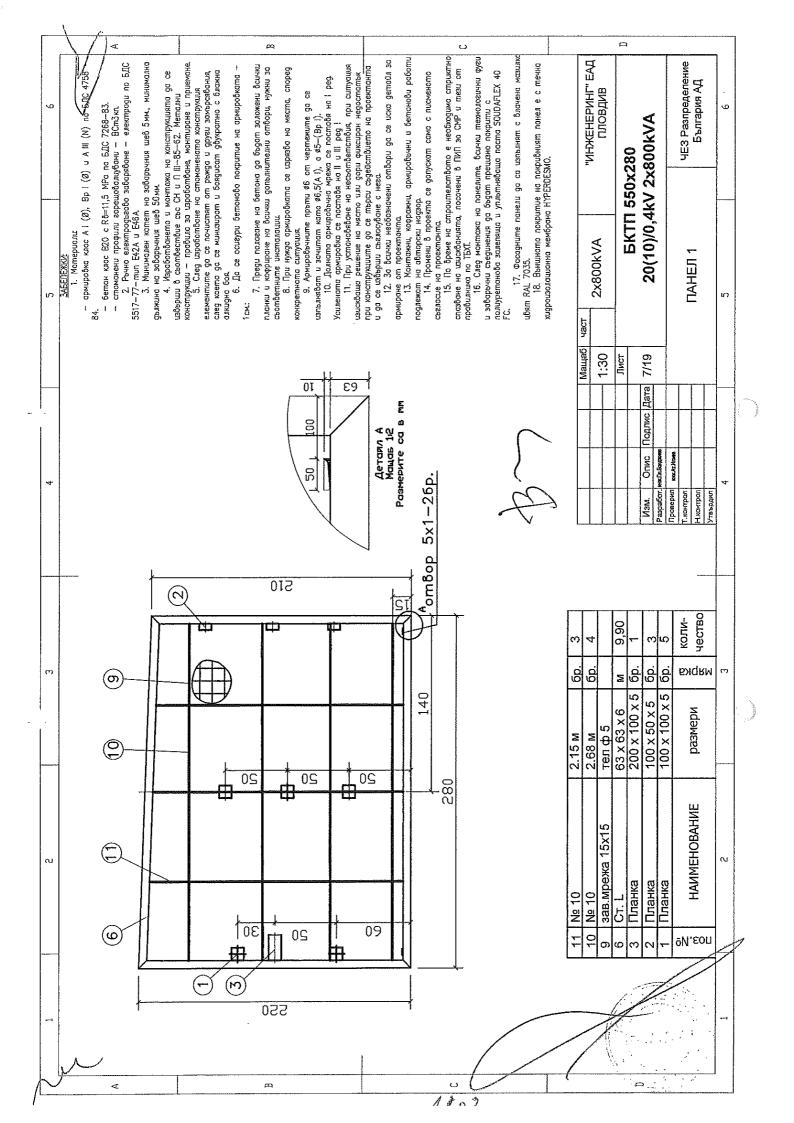
m

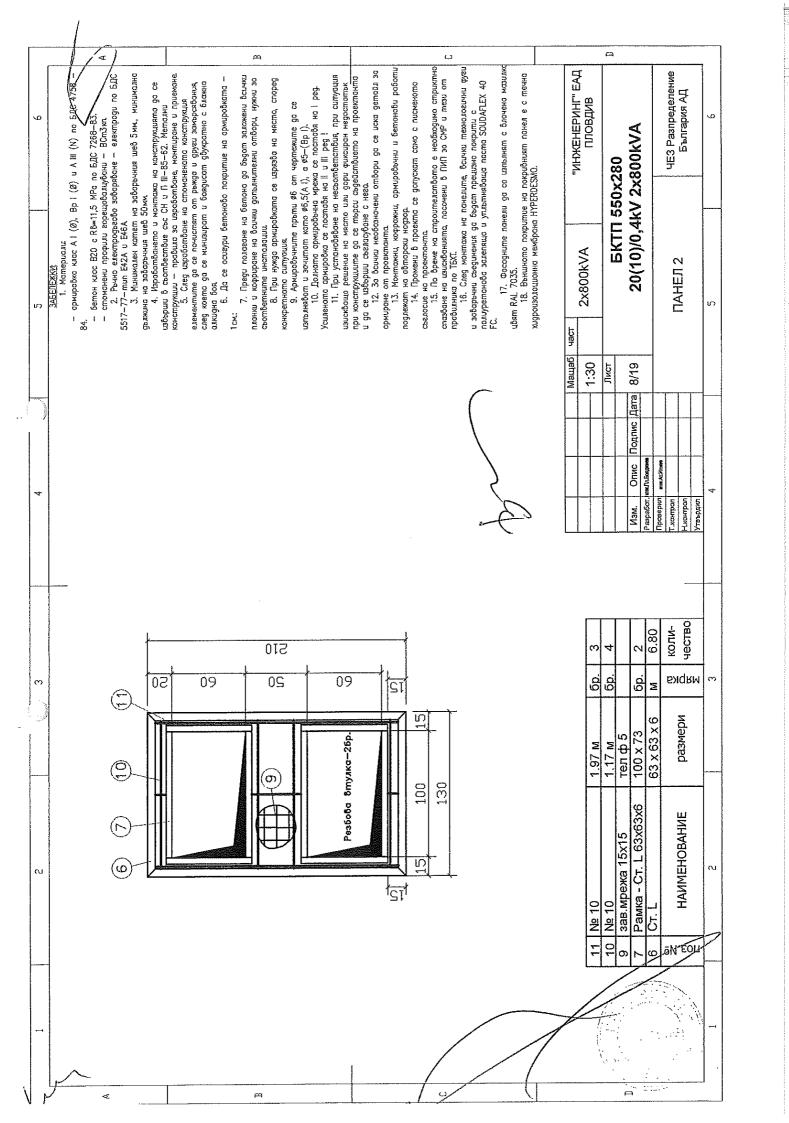


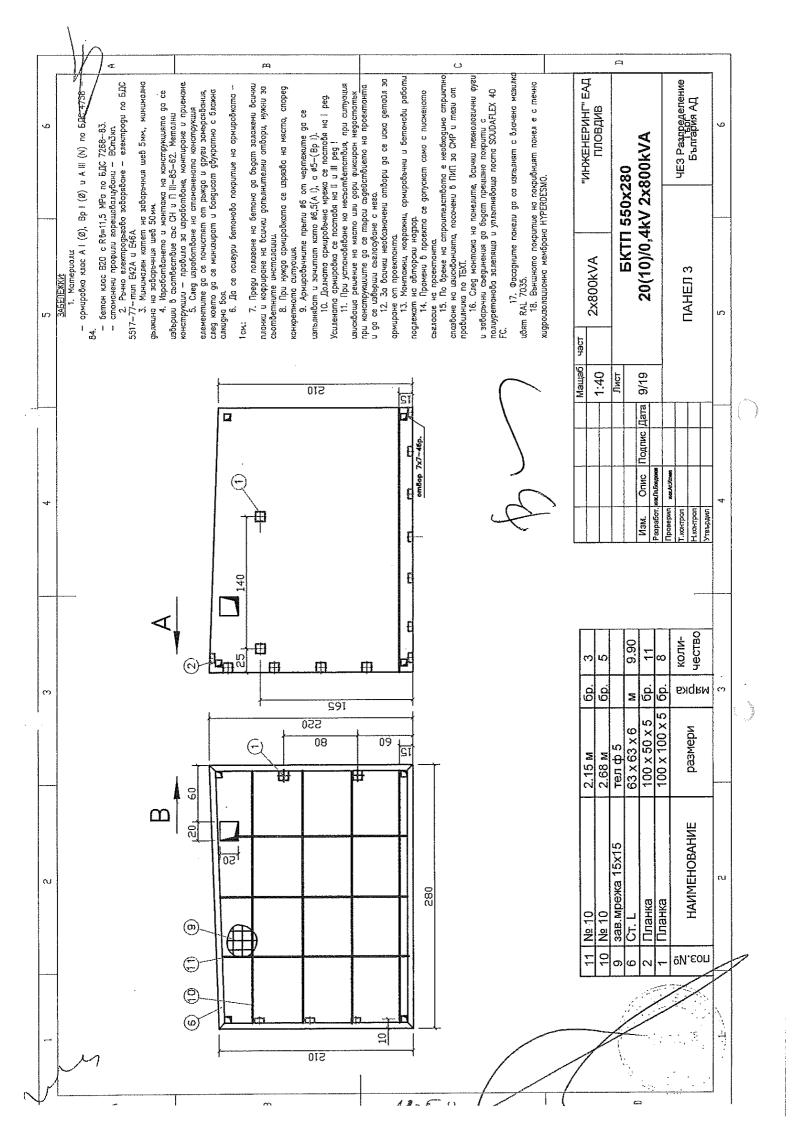


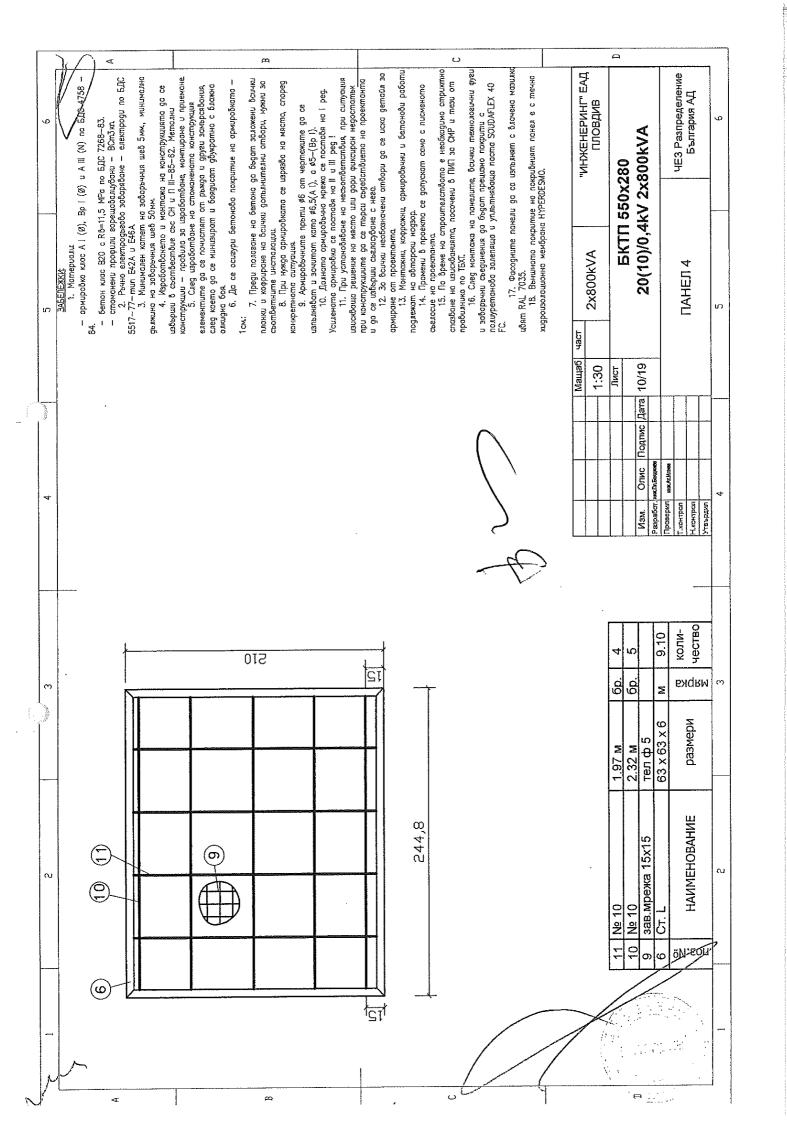


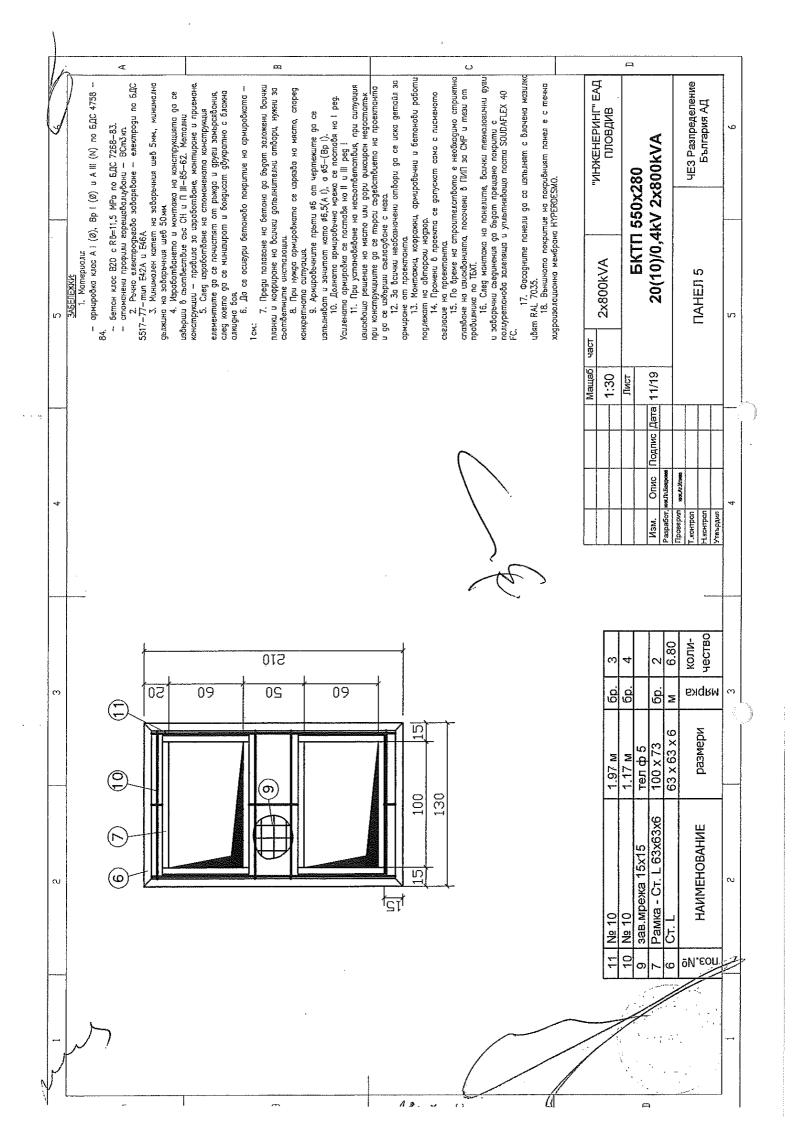


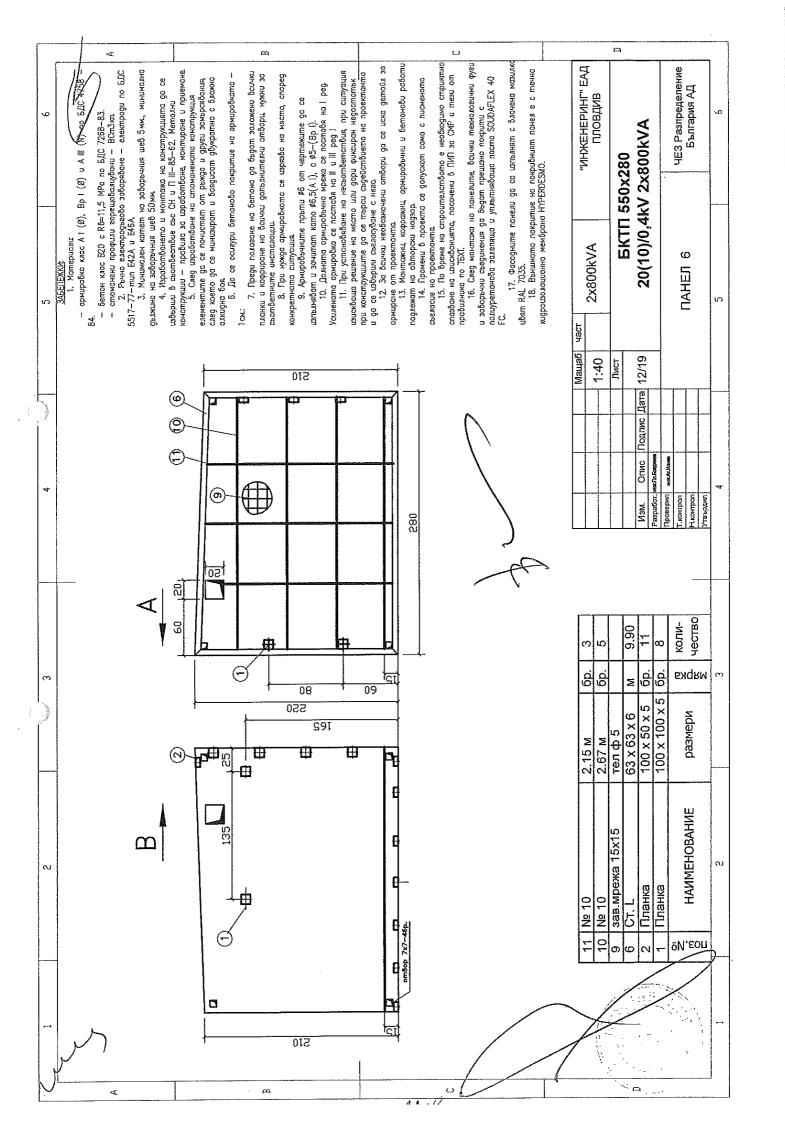


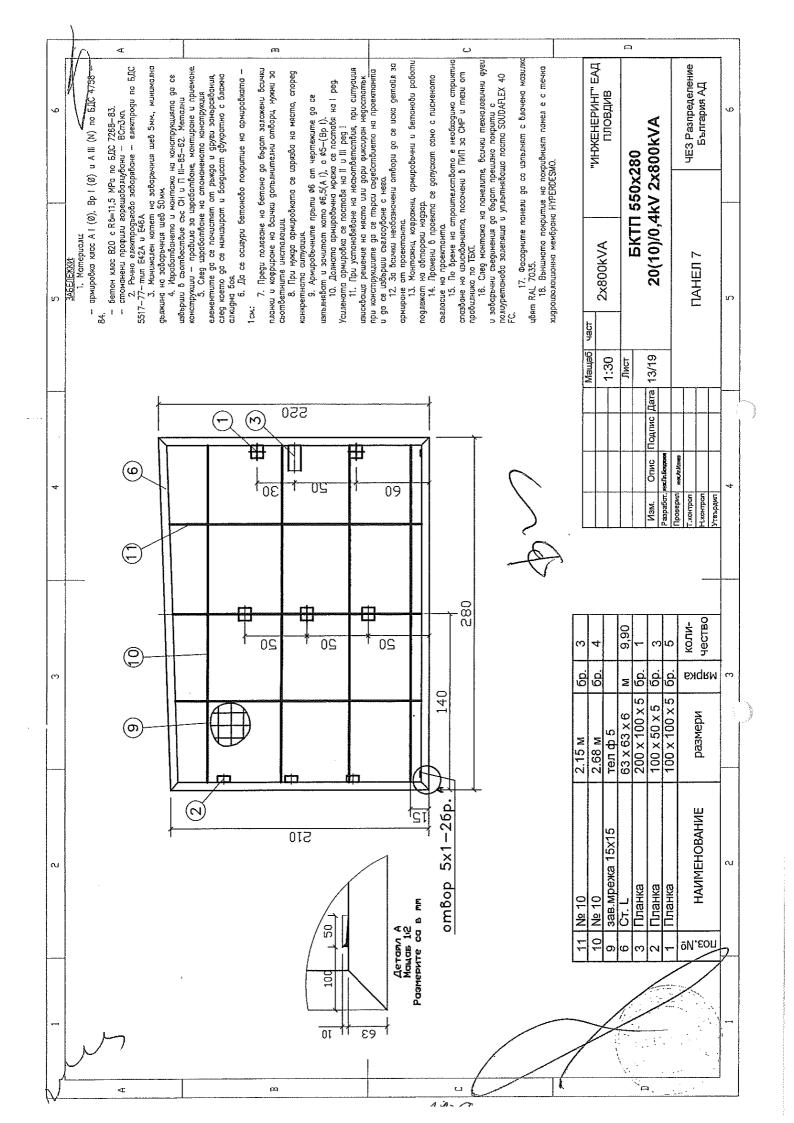


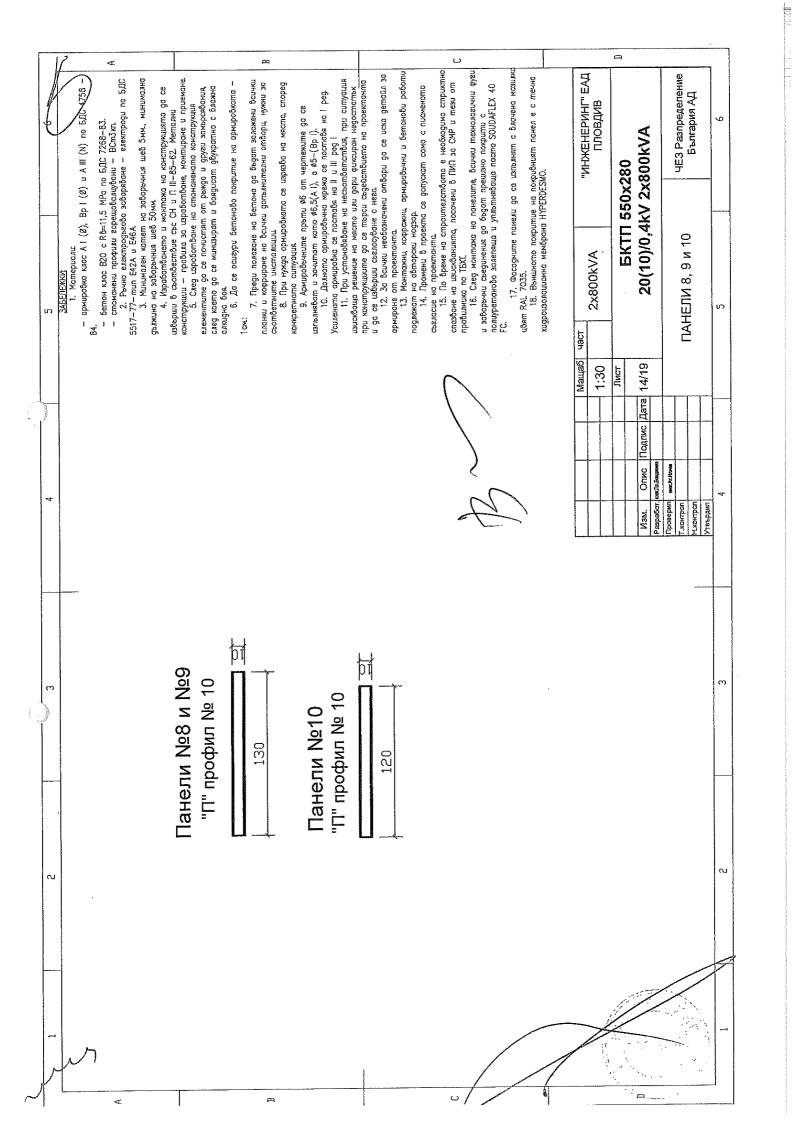


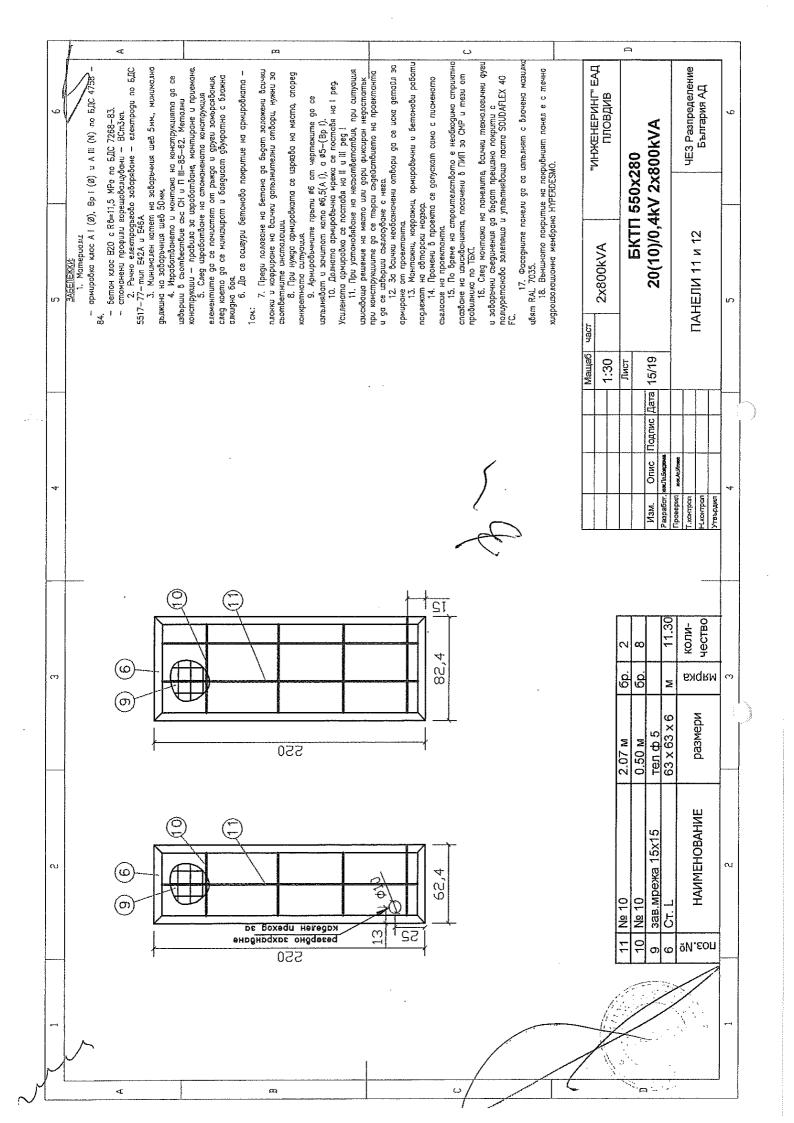


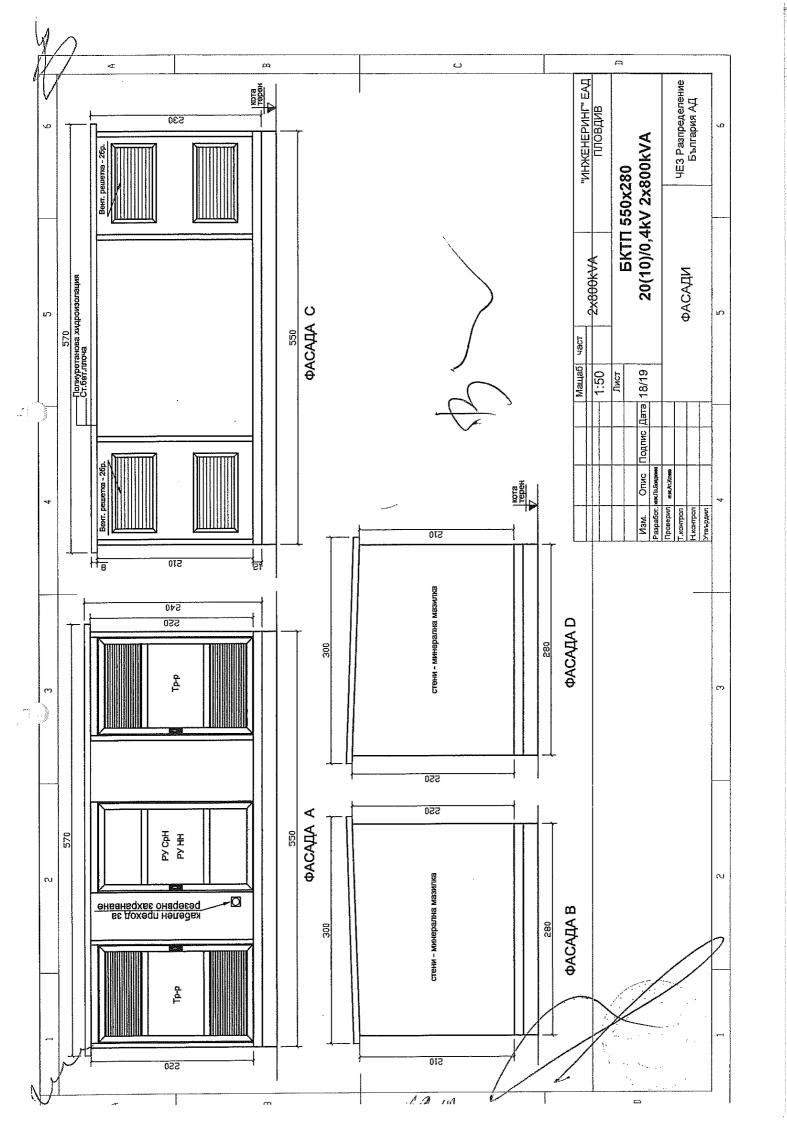


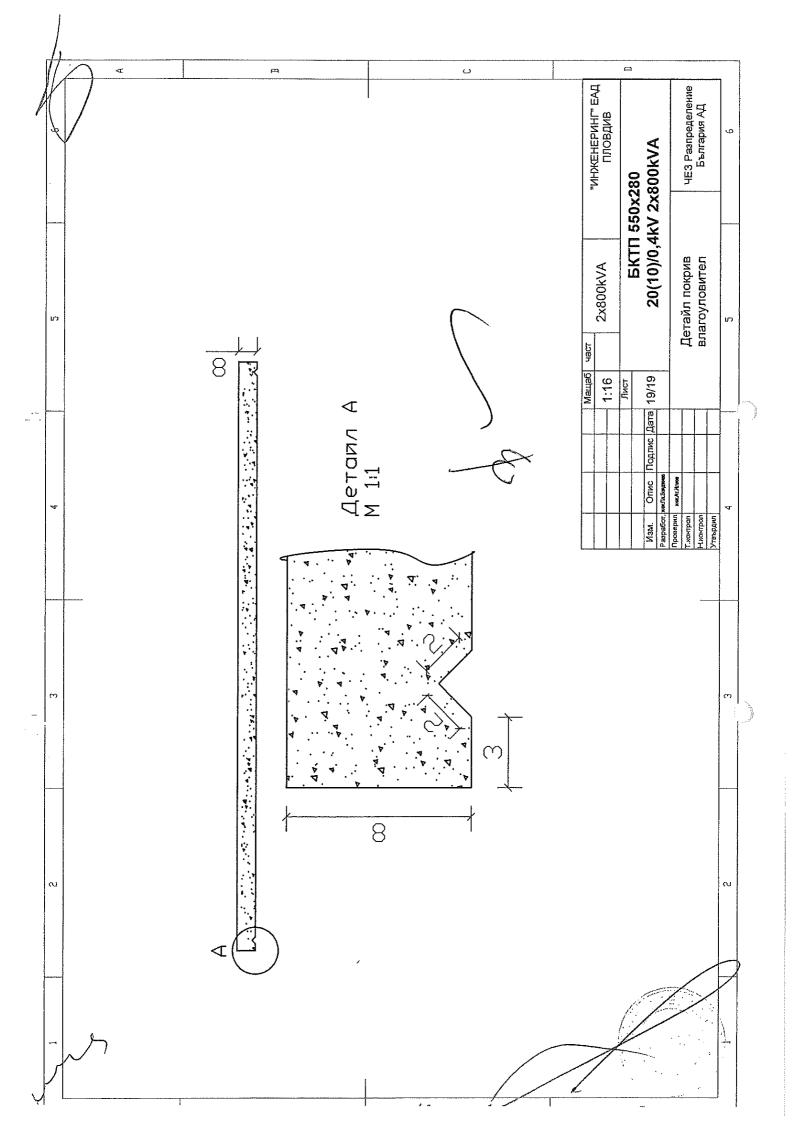








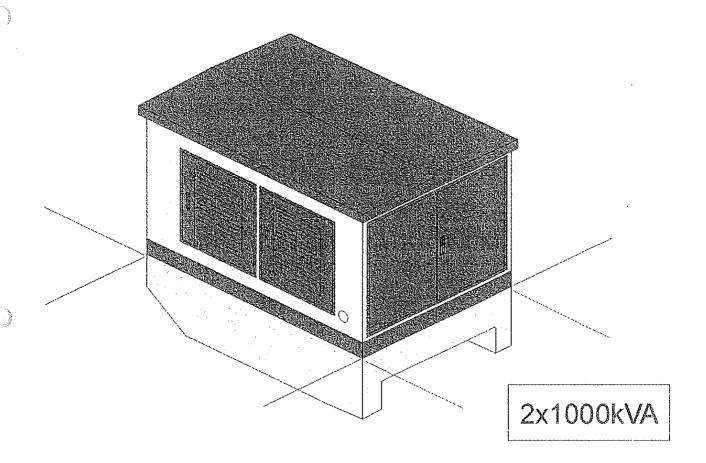




TELLIS ENGINEERING

БЕТОНОВ КОМПЛЕКТЕН ТРАНСФОРМАТОРЕН ПОСТ

Серия: FK



БДС EN 62271-202 : 2014

І. Предназначение:

Комплектният бетонов трансформаторен пост /БКТП/, Серия FK, до 2x1000кVA е предназначен за захранване на битови и промишлени потребители от кабелни линии до 20 kV. Трансформаторният пост представлява самостоятелна постройка с възможност за външно обслужване.

Трансформаторният пост, Серия FK, до 2х1000кVA е напълно завършен във фабрични условия продукт включващ трансформатор, разпределителна уредба средно напрежение до 20 кV, уредба ниско напрежение до 0,4 кV и всички необходими допълнителни устройства в съответствие с нормативните документи и изискванията на конкретния проект.

II. Общи изисквания:

1. Условия по експлоатация

- за монтаж на открито.

2. Температура на околната среда

- от - 25°C до +40°C.

3. Надморска височина

- над 1000 м.

4. Максимална влажност на въздуха

- 96% при 20°C.

- 5. Замърсяване околната среда без токопроводими прахове, активни газове и пари.
 - 6. Околна среда взривобезопасна и пожаробезопасна околна среда.
- 7. Обвивка моно блок от водоплътен бетон с топло изолирани врати за достъп към разпределителни уредби средно и ниско напрежение и две срещуположни врати на отделението за трансформатора с вентилационни решетки със специален профил осигуряващи охлаждане на трансформатора. Клас на обвивката съгласно БДС EN 1330-10.
- 8. Защита от насекоми гризачи и птици осигурява се посредством специални мрежи поставени зад вентилационните решетки на вратите.
- 9. Заземление всички метални части на комплектния трансформаторен пост са заземени посредством общ вътрешен заземителен контур, който се свързва с външния заземителен контур чрез гъвкав проводник 50 мм 2 2 броя.
- 10. Осветление трансформаторния пост има осветителни тела и крайни изключватели за тяхното управление във всяко помещение. Същите се захранват преди главния прекъсвач на уредба НН и са защитени с предпазител със стопяема вложка.
- 11. Защита от конденз конструкцията на обвивката, покрива, вратите и системата за вентилация на трансформаторния пост осигурява сигурна защита на стените и тавана от конденз.

Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факе: 032/67 80 18 Стр.2



ИНЖЕНЕРИНГ ЕАД-гр. ПЛОВДИВ

- 12. Безопасна работа предвидени са всички мероприятия съгласно изискванията на БДС 10699-80 и ПУЕУ.
- 13. Трансформаторния пост, Серия FK, до 2х1000кVA се съпровожда от инструкция за експлоатация на български език независимо от фирмата производител на разпределителната уредба /КРУ/, която е вложена в него.
- 14. Монтаж трансформаторния пост, Серия FK, до 2х1000кVA не изисква фундамент за монтаж. Същият се монтира в изкоп с размери 4м х 7м, на дъното на който предварително е подготвена трамбована пясъчна възглавница. При необходимост се извършва нивелация на трафопоста.

Присъединяват се изходните шини на предварително подготвения заземителен контур / $R_{\rm заземление}$ < 4 Σ / към заземителната шина, намираща се на страничната стена на БКТП. По този начин се осъществява връзка между вътрешно изпълнения заземителен контур и външния и всички съоръжения на комплектния трансформаторен пост, както и всички метални части се заземяват.

15. Отвори за кабели — в основата на обвивката, която представлява бетонов моно блок са предвидени до 5 броя отвори от към страна на уредба средно напрежение. При преминаване на захранващите кабели през тях е необходимо да се използва съответната кабелна арматура осигуряваща целостта на кабелната изолация. Всеки трансформаторен пост се окомплектована с необходимата кабелна арматура в зависимост от изискванията на конкретния проект.

III. Спецификация на конструкцията:

ШИРИНА:

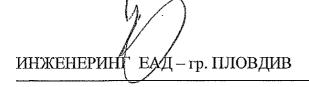
Основа - 2800 мм. Покрив - 3000 мм.

дължина:

- 5500 мм. Основа - 5700 мм. Покрив - 2400 мм. Височина над земята - 900 мм. Дълбочина на основата - 3800 мм. Обща височина - 25 000 кг. Тегло на БКТП (без апаратура) - 32 000кг. Общо тегло с трансформатори $-15,40 \text{ m}^2$ Плош на основата

Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 80 18

Стр.3



IV. Допълнителни данни за конструкцията:

 Степен на защита
 - IP-43

 Издръжливост на удар
 - 20 J

 Издръжливост на покрива
 - 3300 N/m²

 Клас на обвивката
 - 15

 Устойчивост на огън
 - B

Устойчивост на огън на стените и тавана - 120 мин.

Минимално разстояние от други сгради

(зависи от типа на съседните постройки) - от 10 до 12 м.

V. Основни технически данни:

Стандарти:

БДС EN 62271-202:2007

БДС 10699-80

БДС EN 60439-1-2002

ПУЕУ

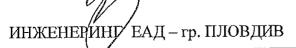
Наредба №2 "Противопожарни строителни норми" Наредба №3 "Минимални изисквания за осигуряване на здравословни и безопасни условия на труд"

Технически данни:

1.	Номинално работно напрежение	- 20 κV
2.	Максимално работно напрежение	- 24 кV
3.	Работно напрежение (U _e) на страна	
	ниско напрежение	- 0,4 κV
4.	Номинална честота	- 50 Hz
5.	Брой фази	- 3
6.	Ниво на изолацията на страна високо	
	напрежение	- 50 κV
7.	Напрежение на изолацията (U _i) на страна	
	ниско напрежение	- 690 V
8.	Издържано импулсно напрежение ($U_{1,2/50\mu s}$)	
	на страна високо напрежение	- 125 κV
9.	Издържано импулсно напрежение (U _{imp})	
	на страна ниско напрежение	- 8 ĸV

Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 80 18

18 14-



- 630 A
- 200 A
- 1250 A
ıa
- 16 кA/1s
- 40 кA
- 2x1000 κVA
- 2x1000 κVA
ıa
- 25 кA/0.5s
ıa
- 40 кA
- 10
- IP43



Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 8048

MI

VI. Характеристики на част средно напрежение:

В трансформаторния пост, Серия FK, до 2х1000кVA е предвидена възможност за монтаж на комплектни разпределителни устройства /КРУ/ с комбинация от 1 до 4 интегрирани функционални блока FBX на фирма Schneider. Същите притежават следните основни характеристики:

- FBX е гама от фабрично сглобени, тествани и свободно стоящи шкафове с вградени в тях тоководещи части /шини/, комутационна защита и измервателна апаратура. Електрическите и механични работни механизми са разположени зад челна плоча, с визуално указване на мнемосхема на положението на комутационната апаратура (затворено, отворено и заземено).
 - Уредбите FBX са самостоятелни изцяло изолирани блокове. Състоят се от :
 - Хермитизиран метален корпус от неръждаема (без необходимост от поддръжка) стомана, където са групирани заедно частите под напрежение, мощностен разединител, зеземител, комбинация предпазител-мощностен разединител или прекъсвач.
 - Отделение за ниско напрежение.
 - Отделение за задвижващия механизъм.
 - Отделение за предпазители за функциите мощностен разединител-предпазители.
- Корпусът на уредбите FBX е напълнен с SF6 с манометрично налягане 0.5 bar. Херметичността му, която се проверява систематично в заводски условия, осигурява на комутационната апаратура очаквано време на живот от 30 години.
- Работните характеристики, получени за уредбите FBX съответствуват на определението за "херметично затворена система под налягане" в съответствие с препоръките на IEC. Мощностния разединител и заземителят осигуряват на оператора всички необходими гаранции при работа.
 - Уредбите FBX са предназначени за работа на закрито.
- В уредбите FBX са предвидени всички блокировки непозволяващи погрешни комутации.
- Уредбите FBX са с подвижни контакти с три стабилни положения (отворено, затворено и заземено) с вертикален ход. Конструкцията му прави едновременно затваряне на разединителя или на прекъсвача и заземителя *невъзможно*. Заземителят притежава включвателна способност за къси съединения, според изискванията на стандартите.
 - Уредбите FBX притежават както изолираща, така и прекъсваща функция.
- Достъпът до кабелното отделение може да се блокира със заземителя и/или мощностния разединител или прекъсвача.
- Заземяване специален работен лост затваря и отваря заземителните контакти. Отворът, позволяващ достъп до лоста се блокира от капак, който може да се отвори

Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 80 18

12.19

инженерийг БАД-гр. ПЛОВДИВ

когато същностния разединител или прекъсвачът е отворен и остава блокиран, когато същия е затворен.

- Индикатори на положението на комутационната апаратура — поставени са директно върху работните валове на устройството с подвижни контакти. Дават определено показание на положението на комутационното устройство.

- Задействащ лост — същият е конструиран с анти-рефлектно устройство, предотварятащо всякакъв опит за непосредствено повторно отваряне на мощностния разединител или на зеземителя след затварянето.

- Заключващи устройства — могат да се използват от 1 до 3 ключалки за предотвратяване на :

- Достъп до работния лост на мощностния разединител или на прекъсвача.
- Достъп до работния лост на заземителя.
- Задействуване на изключващия бутон с натискане.
- Здравата, устойчива, надеждна и нечувствителна към въздействията на околната среда конструкция на FBX води до много малка вероятност за повреда във вътрешността на комплекното комутационно устройство. Независимо от това, за да се гарантира максимална безопасност на персонала, устройствата FBX са конструирани да издържат, без опасност на оператора, вътрешна дъга предизвикана от номиналния ток на късо съединение за 1 секунда. Случайното свърхналягане в резултат на вътрешната дъга се ограничава от отварянето на предпазния клапан на дъното на металния кожух. Газът се отвежда до задната част на FBX без да засегне условията в предната част. Устройствата отговарят на шестте критерия, посочени в Приложение АА на IEC 60298 след проведено изпитание за 20кV стандартно изпитване.

- Дъгогасенето се осъществява на принципа на автопродухване в среда от SF6 газ.



Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 80 18 Стр.

~~~~

### VII. Характеристики на част ниско напрежение:

Автоматичните прекъсвачи са със следната изключвателна възможност:

за NS1250N 3P

-50 kA, 380/415V

за NS1600N 3P — 50 kA, 380/415V

Вертикалните разединители са със следната изключвателна възможност:

за NH3 910A 3P

-50 kA, 380/415V;

за NH3 630A 3P — 50 kA, 380/415V.

Токовите трансформатори са с клас на точност - 0.5.



Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67

инженерину едд-гр. пловдив

## СПЕЦИФИКАЦИЯ

на Бетонен комплектен трансформаторен пост (БКТП) тип FK-4

| No  | Harntorranarya             | Техн.параметри                                 | Стандарти                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Производител |  |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| ПО  | Наименование               | техн.параметри                                 | Стандарти                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | производител |  |
| ред | IC                         |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
|     | Контейнер                  | Железобетон                                    | По проект                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | България     |  |
| 11  | Контейнер БКТП до 2х800    | железооетон                                    | 110 fipoeki                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | рып арил     |  |
| _   | Стомана валцувана ъглова   | 00/00/2                                        | БДС EN 10219-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | България     |  |
| 2   | равностранна- горещо       | 80/80/3 мм                                     | 1:2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | рып арил     |  |
|     | поцинкована                | A 13 / C - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - | DN 405 1 DN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |  |
| 3   | Алуминиев лист             | AlMg3 2.0x<br>1500x3000мм                      | EN 485-1, EN<br>10204-3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Хърватска    |  |
|     |                            | 1300X3000MM                                    | EN 10130; ΓΟCΤ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |  |
| 4   | Стомана студено валцувана  | 1000/2000/2 мм                                 | 1050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | България     |  |
|     | 08кп горещо поцинкована    |                                                | 1030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ROZTOCZE-    |  |
| 5   | Панти                      | скрита                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Полша        |  |
|     |                            | -                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ROZTOCZE-    |  |
| 6   | Брави                      | тристранно                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |  |
|     |                            | заключване                                     | 7777777                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Полша        |  |
| 7   | Болтове                    |                                                | БДС 5619-73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | България     |  |
| 8   | Гайки                      |                                                | DIN 934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | България     |  |
| 9   | Шайби подложни             |                                                | DIN 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | България     |  |
| 10  | Шайби пружинни             |                                                | БДС 833-82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | България 🦳   |  |
|     |                            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
|     | Външни покрития на         |                                                | Accompany of the Control of the Cont |              |  |
|     | контейнера                 |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <            |  |
|     | (C)                        | Полиуретанова течна                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Изола Петров |  |
| 11  | "Битомен грунд" – подземна | мембрана за                                    | БДС 14854:1979                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | България     |  |
|     | част                       | хидроизолация                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | овлі арил    |  |
|     |                            | Management                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IAMP.278,    |  |
| 12  | Покритие на маслосборната  | Маслоизолиращ                                  | EC 500-033-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Akzo Nobel - |  |
|     | вана                       | грунд                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Италия       |  |
|     |                            | Дълбоко проникващ                              | `                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Brilux -     |  |
| 13  | Фасадна част               | грунд и външна                                 | БДС EN 998-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1            |  |
|     | =                          | драпана мазилка                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Германия     |  |
|     | 77                         |                                                | БТО                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | La milia     |  |
| 14  | Хипердезмо Д – покрив      | Грунд с боя, лак                               | №0009/03.01.2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Гърция       |  |
| 1 / |                            | Полиестерна боя                                | ААМА2603-05 и                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AKSONOBEL    |  |
| 15  | Прахово боядисване         | гланц                                          | EN12206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -Германия    |  |
|     | Съоръжения и апарати       |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
|     | монтирани в БКТП           |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
|     | Модул КРУ:                 | TIDIX                                          | THE (0000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |  |
|     | 1. охрана-вход/изход-      | FBX,                                           | IEC 60298,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SCHNEIDER    |  |
| 16  | вход/изход-охрана – схема  | 24kV - 16kA - 630A                             | 62271-200, 62271-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Франция      |  |
|     | CCT1T1,                    |                                                | 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |  |
|     |                            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |

Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 80 18

M

инженерият едд-гр. пловдив

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           | ·                                   |                                                  |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 2. охрана-вход/изход-<br>вход/изход- вход/изход-<br>охрана – схема СССТ1Т,<br>3. охрана-вход/изход-<br>вход/изход - вход/изход-<br>вход/изход-охрана — схема<br>ССССТ1Т1. |                                     |                                                  |                                    |
| 17                                        | Трансформатор                                                                                                                                                             | TM 1000/20/0,4                      | IEC (БДС EN<br>60076-1 +A1)                      | България                           |
| 18                                        | Стопяеми предпазители 24<br>кV                                                                                                                                            | 10A, 16A, 25A, 32A,<br>40A          | EC 60282-1, DIN<br>43625, IEC60787,<br>IEC 60644 | SIBA -<br>Германия                 |
| 19                                        | Силов кабел СН                                                                                                                                                            | NA2XS (F) 2Y<br>1x50мм <sup>2</sup> | VDE 0276                                         | Елкабел -<br>България              |
| 20                                        | Силов кабел НН                                                                                                                                                            | (N)YY-К 1х240мм <sup>2</sup>        | VDE 0281                                         | Елкабел -<br>България              |
| 21                                        | Адаптор                                                                                                                                                                   | K430TB, K158LR                      | CENELEC<br>HD629.S1:1996                         | Euromold<br>Германия               |
| 22                                        | Адаптор                                                                                                                                                                   | CONNEX size 0                       | CENELEC<br>HD629.S1:1996                         | PFISTERER<br>Германия              |
| 23                                        | Автоматичен прекъсвач                                                                                                                                                     | NS 1250 3P, NS 1600<br>3P           | IEC (БДС EN)<br>60947-3                          | Schneider<br>Electric<br>Франция ( |
| 24                                        | Вертикален разединител                                                                                                                                                    | NH3 910A 3P,<br>630A 3P             | IEC (БДС EN)<br>60947-2                          | Pronutec Испания                   |
| 25                                        | Стопяеми предпазители 0,4<br>кV                                                                                                                                           | 630A, 900A                          | VDE 0636/201<br>IEC60269-2-1                     | ЕТІ Словения                       |
| 26                                        | Токов трансформатор                                                                                                                                                       | 1250/5A<br>630/5 A                  | IEC 44-1,<br>NFC42502, VDE<br>0414,<br>IEC 38-1  | Schneider<br>Electric<br>Франция   |
| 27                                        | Металооксиден разрядник                                                                                                                                                   | SPB-12/280                          | IEC 61643-1                                      | Moeller<br>Чехия                   |
| 28                                        | Хоризонтален разединител                                                                                                                                                  | LTS-160/00/3                        | IEC 60947-3                                      | Moeller<br>Чехия                   |
| 29                                        | Кабелен канал                                                                                                                                                             | LHD 20x20                           | БДС EN 50085-1                                   | Чехия                              |
| 30                                        | Осветително тяло влагозащит.                                                                                                                                              | 220V 40W                            | БДС EN 60598                                     | България                           |
| 31                                        | Краен изключвател                                                                                                                                                         | 3A                                  | БДС EN 60669-1                                   | Schneider<br>Electric<br>Франция   |

Съставил:..

(инж. Атанас Илиев)

Утвърдил:.....

(ииж, Летър Данчев)

Пловдив 4004, ул "Коматевско шосе" 92, тел: 032/60 88 82; факс: 032/67 80 18

1993

M



#### **ENGINEERING EAD**

92, Komatevsko Shose Str., 4004 Plovdiv, Bulgaria Tel: +359 32 608 588

Fax: +359 32 608 138

www.eng.bg

engineering@eng.bg

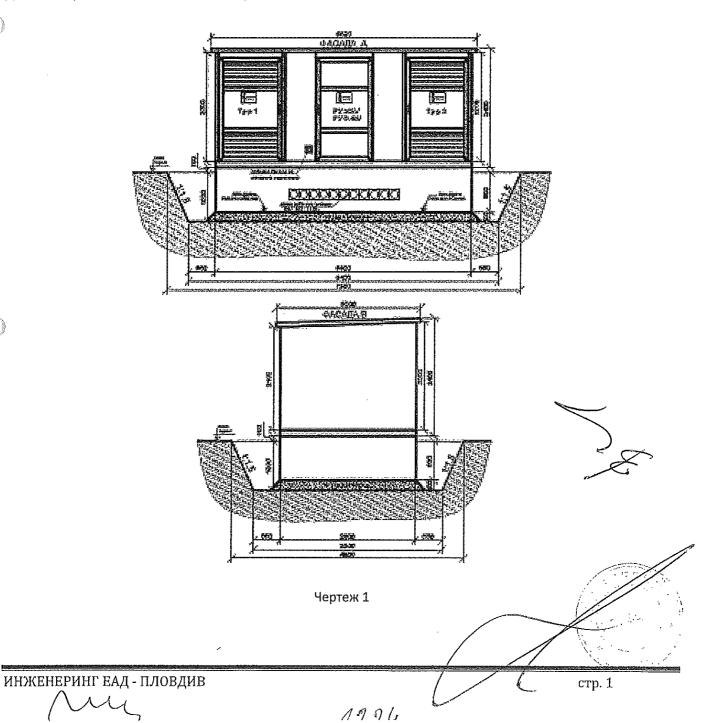
# инструкция за монтаж

НА

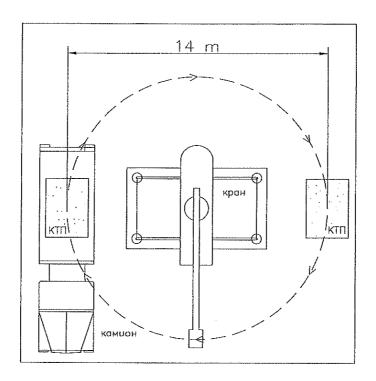
#### БЕТОНЕН КОМПЛЕКТЕН ТРАНСФОРМАТОРЕН ПОСТ

СЕРИЯ FK, до 2x800kVA

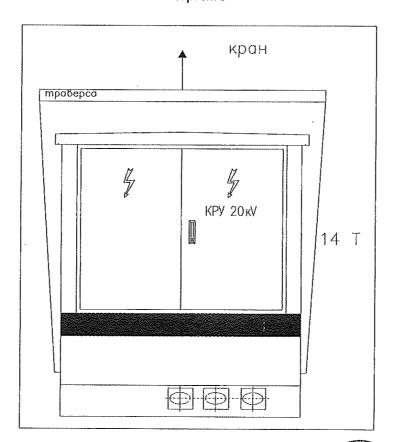
За монтирането на Бетония Комплектен Трансформаторен Пост (БКТП) е необходимо да се направи изкоп съгласно Чертеж 1 .



За монтаж на БКТП е необходим кран с товароподемност - <u>**30т.**</u> Монтажа се извършва по Чертеж 2 и Чертеж **3**.



Чертеж 3



Чертеж 4

инженеринг еад - пловдив

1196



стр. 2

Tel: +359 32 608 588 Fax: +359 32 608 138 engineering@eng.bg www.eng.bg



# ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ

Долуподписаният, ИНЖЕНЕРИНГ ЕАД

(наименование на дружеството / фирмата производител или негов представител)

ул. "Коматевско шосе" № 92, гр. Пловдив 4004

(адрес на фирмата)

Декларирам на собствена отговорност, че продуктите:

БКТП, серия FK, 2x800кVA - производство на ИНЖЕНЕРИНГ ЕАД

(наименование и търговска марка, тип или модел, № на партидата, извадката (пробата) или серията, евентуално произход и брой на екземплярите)

за които се отнася тази декларация, са в съответствие със следния(те) стандарт(и), техническо одобрение (ТО) или друг(и) нормативен(и) акт(ове):

БДС EN 62271-202:2014,

(наименование и/или номер и дата на издаване на стандарта(тите), ТО или друг(ите) нормативен(и) акт(ове) и в съответствие с Наредбата за съществените изисквания и оценяване съответствието на строителните продукти съществени изисквания за безопасност на други наредби за оценяване на съответствието:

Име (наименование), адрес и идентификационен номер на упълномощено лице за оценяване на съответствието (когато се изисква):

Номер и дата на издадени сертификати, технически одобрения и протоколи от изпитване (в случай, че има такива):

Изпитвателен протокол 12617 от 27.07.2018 - ICMET CRAIOVA

Специфични изисквания, свързани с употребата на продукта (указания за проектиране, изпълнение и експлоатация) (може да се приложат отделно към декларацията):

Декларирам, че ми е известна отговорността, която нося съгласно чл. 313 от НК.

Изпълнителен Директор

10.08.2018

гр. Пловдив

(място и дата на издаване)

Петър Данчев

(фамилия, длъжност и подпис на производителя или негов представител) на основание чл. 2 от 33ЛД

Стр. 1 от 1

# ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Долуподписаният *Петър Иванов Данчев*, с ЕГН качеството ми на Изпълнителен Директор на *ИНЖЕНЕРИНГ ЕАД* — със седалище и адрес на управление — гр. Пловдив 4004, ул. Коматевско шосе 92, ИН 115031764, ИН по ДДС ВG115031764, и във връзка с участието в процедура "Доставка и монтаж на Бетонови комплектни трансформаторни постове /БКТП/" и реф. № PPD 18-063.

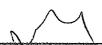
# ДЕКЛАРИРАМ,

че съгласно т.6.8 "Изпитвания за оценка на последствията в следствие на горенето на електрическа дъга от вътрешен дефект (EN 62271-202:2014, приложение А, критерии 1-5, IAC-AB):

Валидността на резултатите от изпитването, проведено върху конструкция на Бетонен Комплектен Трансформаторен Пост (БКТП) Серия FK, до 1х800кVA с размери: 2,90м х 2,10м х 2,46м - е *разпространена* на Бетонен Комплектен Трансформаторен Пост (БКТП) Серия FK, до 2х800кVA с размери: 5,50м х 2,80м х 3,30м, при спазване на условието, че първичното изпитване е било позатруднително (по-малък обем на помещението за отвеждане на газовете) и конструкцията е еднаква с тази на изпитваното БКТП.

Резултатите от изпитването се отнасят за:

- Ток на дъгата и продължителност на дъгата;
- Направление на движението на потоците газ от дъгата, дължаща се на вътрешна повреда;
- Размери и разположение на комплектната подстанция;
- Конструкция и механична здравина на обвивката, пода и преградните стени;
- Вентилационни решетки;
- Характеристики на системата за ограничаване.



Стр. 1 от 2



ENGINEERING EAD 92, Komatevsko Shose Str., 4004 Plovdiv, Bulgaria

Tel: +359 32 608 588 Fax: +359 32 608 138 engineering(ā'eng.bg www.eng.bg

Припожение:

1. Иертежи на БКТП, Серия FK, до 1х800кVA с размери: 2,90м х 2,10м х 2,46м (в типово изпитавне) и на БКТП, Серия FK, до 2х800кVA с размери: 5,30м х 2,80м х 3,30м;

2. Протокол от проведено типово изпитване на "Тест на вътрешна дъга" съгласно клас IAC-AB 20kA 1s от Изпитвателна Лаборатория за Средно Напрежение – ICMET Craiova.

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

10.08.2018 г. гр. Пловдив,

Изпълнителен Директор:

/Г/етър Данчев/

4

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

Стр. 2 от 2

7 7 7 7

THE CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF

92, Komatevsko Shose Str., 4004 Plovdiv, Bulgaria

Tel: +359 32 608 588 Fax: +359 32 608 138 engineering@eng.bg www.eng.bg

# ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Долуподписаният *Петьр Иванов Данчев*, с ЕГН качеството ми на Изпълнителен Директор на *ИНЖЕНЕРИНГ ЕАД* – със седалище и адрес на управление: гр. Пловдив 4004, ул. "Коматевско шосе" 92, ИН 115031764, ИН по ДДС ВG115031764, и във връзка с участието в процедура: "Доставка и монтаж на Бетонови комплектни трансформаторни постове /БКТП/" и реф. № PPD 18-063.

# ДЕКЛАРИРАМ,

АНАЛОГИЧНО ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ от изпитвания на "Тест на вътрешна дъга" на БКТП Серия FK, до 2х800 кVA с размери: 5,50м х 2,80м х 3,30м.

#### Обект на изпитване:

Фабрично изготвен и типово изпитан Бетонен Комплектен Трансформаторен Пост (БКТП) Серия FK, до 2х800кVA с размери: 5,50м х 2,80м х 3,30м (усложно: Габарит Б).

#### Изпитание, норма:

IAC-AB 20kA / 1s според EN 62271-200, Променливотокови комутационни апарати в метална обвивка за обявени напрежения над 1 kV и по-високи, включително 52 kV.

#### Справка:

Изпитания на БКТП Серия FK, до 1x800 кVA с размери: 2,90м x 2,10м x 2,46м. (условно: Габарит А) в Изпитвателна Лаборатория за Средно Напрежение – ICMET Craiova - Румъния

Изпитание № 12617

Дата: 27.07.2017г.

Стр. 1 от 3

and a

92, Komatevsko Shose Str., 4004 Plovdiv, Bulgaria

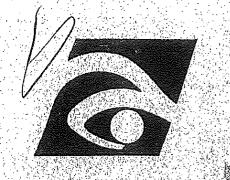
Fax: +359 32 608 138

Tel: +359 32 608 588 engineering@eng.bg www.eng.bg



|                                         |                                                                                                             | изпълнено |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Ток на вътрешна<br>дъга и               | I FK до 1x800кVA / габарит Б = I FK до 1x800кVA / габарит А = 20 kA                                         |           |  |
| продължителност                         | •                                                                                                           |           |  |
| 11p 1 p 2 p 2 p 2 p 2 p 2 p 2 p 2 p 2 p | $t_{FK, do} 1$ х800кVA / габарит Б = $t_{FK, do} 1$ х800кVA / габарит А = $1_{Sek}$                         |           |  |
| Посока на газа                          | Изпускането на налягането е на долу                                                                         | изпълнено |  |
| Размери и                               | Дължина и ширина                                                                                            | изпълнено |  |
| пространствено<br>изпълнение            | Размери на дъгогасителната решетка –<br>0,11m²                                                              |           |  |
|                                         | Вътрешния обем е един и същ ( равен)                                                                        |           |  |
| Конструкция и                           | Оценка на:                                                                                                  | изпълнено |  |
| издръжливост на<br>двойния под          | Материали (бетон, стомана, алуминий)                                                                        |           |  |
| H                                       | Конструкции                                                                                                 |           |  |
| •                                       | Затварящи детайли                                                                                           |           |  |
|                                         | Закрепване на съоръжение 20кV (КРУ)                                                                         |           |  |
| Вентилационни<br>решетки                | Свободна вентилационна площ за понижаване на налягането                                                     | изпълнено |  |
| Поведение на                            | Принцип на трите камери:                                                                                    | изпълнено |  |
| съоръжението за<br>изпускане на         | Предпазна клапа на казана на КРУ 20кV ->                                                                    |           |  |
| налягането                              | Кабелно помещение 20кV ->                                                                                   |           |  |
|                                         | Трансформаторно помещение ->                                                                                |           |  |
|                                         | Околна среда                                                                                                |           |  |
|                                         | Наличие на метална решетка с отвори (диагонални отвори) между кабелно помещение и трансформаторно помещение |           |  |
|                                         | Достатъчно дълги пътища за изтичане и охлаждане на излизащите газове                                        |           |  |

Стр. **2** от **3** 



# BBUTAPOKA CHYXEA BAAKPEAMTAUMA

# CEPTUOUKAT ЗА АКРЕДИТАЦИЯ

"АС - ДС" ООД ОРГАН ЗА КОНТРОЛ ОТ ВИД С

**«дрес на управление и офис:** 5800 гр. Плевен, бул. "Русе" № 19,

EUK: 114034519

#### ОБХВАТ НА АКРЕДИТАЦИЯ:

#### Контрол на:

Електрически уредби и съоръжения с напрежение до и над 1000 V

Силови кабелни линии до 20 kV

Силови трансформатори до 35 kV

Подстанции трансформаторни комплектни с общо предназначение напрежение до 20 kV

Комплектни разпределителни уредби (КРУ) за закрит и открит

монтаж с напрежение до 20 kV

Прекъсвачи за високо напрежение до 20 kV

Електродвигатели за променлив ток до 20 kV

Релейни защити

Електрозащитни средства

Физични фактори на работна и битова среда

Климатични инсталации

Вентилационни инсталации Прахавъв въздуха на работната среда

Химични агенти във въздуха на работната среда

АКРЕДИТИРАН СЪГЛАСНО БДС EN ISO

939726:07.2013 е неделима част от сертификата за акредитация,

общо ..... страници

Валиден до:

- 6CA per. №

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Дата на първоначална акредитация: 05.**03:2**002 г

Изпынителе

Дата на преакредитация:

инж/Елза Янева



1797 София, бул. ДРБ Г.М. Димукров" 524 тел.: 02 873 5302; факс. 02 873 5303 del pa harmahilland unun nah had an





гр.Пловдив 4004 ул."Коматевско шосе" 92 тел.:+359 32 60 88 82



 $\bigcirc$ 

# БЕТОНЕН КОМПЛЕКТЕН ТРАНСФОРМАТОРЕН ПОСТ

Тип
Стандарт
Сериен номер / година
Работно напрежение
Номинална честота
Брой на фазите
Мощност на трансформатора
Номинални токове Ср.Н / Н.Н.
Клас на обвивката
Степен на защита

серия FK БДС EN 62271-202:2014 № / 201... год. 20 kV / 0,4 kV 50 Hz 3 ...... kVA + ...... kVA ...... A / ...... A 10 IP 43

(,

My

Cable entries

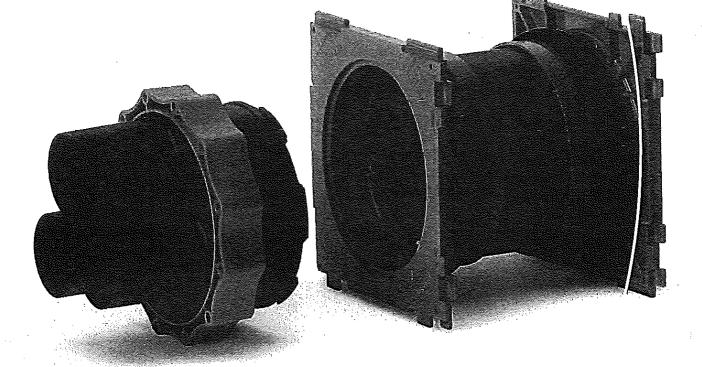
Voltage

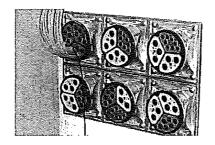
V-Body/V-Insert/V-Guard

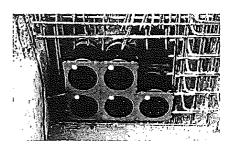
# HSI 150 Cable sealing with system.

Products at a glance.

From the inventor of cable entry systems







Through-the-wall intelligence

MM





### The cable entry system for highest demands.

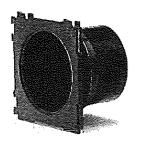
The HSI 150 cable entry system is an innovative development and sets new standards for formwork-mounted components in concrete. The modified HSI 150 modular frame is the universal solution in structural work planning for gas and watertight service connection systems.

The HSI 150-K wall insert is suitable for single sided system sealing. The design allows a neat, securely positioned block assembly to be easily installed on-site.

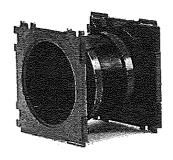
The HSI 150-K2 wall insert is suitable for system sealing on both ends, offering double reliability, even in electricity sub-station construction. The HSI 150 wall insert is supplied individually or as a block assembly to match the specified wall thickness.

The ecologic composite sealing material TPE (thermoplastic elastomer) warrants perfect tightness against the concrete with its 3-ribbed seal.

V-Body HSI 150-K/X single wall insert.



V-Body 2 HSI 150-K2/X double wall insert.





Order no.: HSI 150-K/X

# The advantages at a glance.

- · Pressure tight up to 2.5 bar after concreting
- From 50 mm wall thickness
- For 4 108 mm diameter cables
- Plug-in frame system for block assembly
- S 90 fire protection available (refer to F-CABLE HSS data sheet)

#### Suitable for sealing systems:

- HSI 150 system cover
- P-CABLE rubber press seal
- SEGMENTO

### Suitable for connection systems:

 KES cable entry system or ducts or corrugated pipes up to 160 mm diameter

## Order no.: HSI 150-K2/X

### The advantages at a glance.

- Pressure tight up to 2.5 bar after concreting
- From 100 mm wall thickness
- For 4 108 mm diameter cables
- · Plug-in frame system for block assembly
- S 90 fire protection available (refer to F-CABLE HSS data sheet)

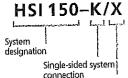
### Suitable for sealing systems:

- HSI 150 system cover
- P-CABLE rubber press seal
- SEGMENTO

### Suitable for connection systems:

 KES cable entry system or ducts or corrugated pipes up to 160 mm diameter

### The correct way to quote the order number:

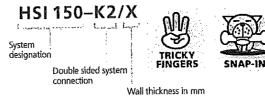




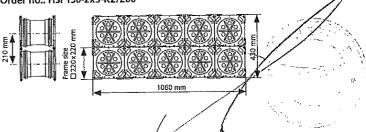


Wall thickness in mm

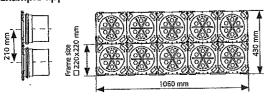
### The correct way to quote the order number:



Ordering example as a 2x5 block for 20 cm wall thickness: Order no.: HSI 150-2x5-K2/200



### Example application as a 2x5 block (on site assembly)



# V-Insert. System cover.

# V-Guard. Cable duct connections.

The system covers with differently sized sockets for shrinkfit connection are made from stable high-performance plastic (PC - polycarbonate).

The hot-shrink seal offers a large sealing range, while KS cold-shrink sleeves are also available for fast, stress-free sealing.

Sockets that are not immediately required can be closed off with blank seals.

With the practically shaped red union nut, the bayonet connector offers the possibility of fast, reliable manual installa-

The HSI 150-D cover seal can be used for pressure-tight re-closing of unused openings.

The system covers for duct connections with differently sized sockets offer connection solutions for all standard smooth and corrugated PVC, PE-HD and PP plastic ducts. The available connection variants are hot-shrink and coldshrink fittings (KS), the versatile sleeve system (M), push-fit sockets (SM) or adhesively bonded sleeves (KM).

Due to the limitations imposed by duct manufacturers, a seal tightness of up to 0.5 bar (e.g. DIN 16961 part 2)

With the practically shaped red union nut, the bayonet connector offers the possibility of fast, reliable manual installation. The HSI 150-D cover seal can be used for pressure-tight re-closing of unused openings.







Order no.: HSI150-D3/58





Order no.: HSI 150- D7/33

Order no.: HSI150-D

### HSI 150 — Hot-shrink.

| Inside diameter (<br>(mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | able/pipe outside<br>Jiameter (mm) | Order no.            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 socket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                      |
| 80 ir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25-78                              | HS1150-D1/80         |
| . 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 42 - 108                           | HSI 150-D1/110       |
| E Transfer of the same of the | 42-120                             | HSI 150-D1/125       |
| 3 sockets<br>58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22-56                              | HSI 150-D3/58        |
| 7 sockets<br>33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12-31                              | HSI 150-D7/33        |
| <b>Closed</b><br>System cover                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | egasaggyaja n                      | HSI 150-D            |
| Sealing plug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 58/60<br>32/34                     | VS 58/60<br>VS 32/34 |

### HSI 150 – Cold-shrink.

|           | Cable/pipe outside<br>diameter (mm) | Order no.         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 socket  |                                     |                   |
| 80        | 38-78                               | HSI 150-D1/80 KS  |
| 110       | 56-108                              | HSI 150-D1/110 KS |
| 125       | 76-120                              | HSI150-D1/125 KS  |
| 3 sockets | , 500-00 000 ,                      |                   |
| - 58      | 32-56                               | HSI 150-D3/58 KS  |
| 7 sockets | and the second                      |                   |
| 33        | 19-31                               | HSI 150-D7/33 KS  |





Order no.: HSI150-D110

Order no.: HSI150-D110 KS





Order no.: HSI150-M168 Order no.: HSI150-M168 WR

### HSI 150 – Shrink-fit system.

| Pipe outside diamete<br>(mm) | Order no.        |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| 110                          | HSI150-D110 (KS) |
| 125                          | HS1150-D125 (KS) |
| 140                          | HSI 150-D140     |
| 160                          | HSI150-D160      |

KS = order suffix for cold-shrink sleeve (recommended for corrugated pipe connections)

### HSI 150 - Sleeve system.

| Pipe outside diameter<br>(mm) | Order no.:        |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 105 - 113                     | HSI 150-M1 10     |
| 117.2 128                     | HSI150-M125       |
| 140 - 145                     | HSI 150-M140      |
| 160 - 170                     | HSI 150-M168 (WR) |

WR = corrugated pipe connection including ring clips

### HSI 150 – With socket.

| , ,5, ,50                   | 1 30 41(44)          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Pipe outside diamet<br>(mm) | er Order no.         |
| 110                         | HSI 150-D110 SM (KM) |
| 125                         | HSI 150-D125 SM (KM) |
| 140                         | HSI 150-D140 KM      |
| . 160                       | HSI 150-D160 SM      |

SM = push-fit socket, KM = adhesive-bonded





# hauff technik

ISO 9001:2008

DEKRA Certification GmbH hereby certifies that the company

Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG

Scope of certification:

Development, production and sale of cable and pipe seals

Certified location

D-89568 Hermarlingen, Robert-Bosch-Straße/9

has established and maintains a quality management system according to the above mentioned standard. The conformity was adduced with audit report no. A14021062 / 2016:

This certificate is valid from 2017-06-30 to 2018-09-14

Сеrtificate registration no.: 80503463/6

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Akkreditierungsstelle D-ZM-16029-01-01

Lothar Weinofen Van Hard DEKRA Certification GmbH Stuttgart; 2017-06-16

DEKRA Certification GmbH \* Handwerkstraße 15 \* D-70565 Stuttgart \* www.dekra-certification/de





### **Test Report**

Client

Order no.

Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG Giengener Straße 35 89428 Syrgenstein - Landshausen A 9072-3 / 2009

Date of contract

September 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2009

Contract

Testing of the water-tightness of a sealing

system

System HSI 150-K2 packing with installed

sealing cover HSI 150-D

Delivery of test items

Client

Date of receipt of test items

November 17th, 2009

Testing period

November 18<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup>, 2009

Augsburg, January 28th, 2010 cl/di

Department Manager

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Holger Dietrich

Laboratory Manager

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

THATTA TRYINGS OF THE

This Test Report consists of 8 pages It may only be published unabridged.
The test results relate only on the items tested. The test material is dissipated.

Kiwa Bautest GmbH Mühlmehdweg 25 a 86167 Augsburg Tel. 0821 72024-0, Fax 72024-40

1040

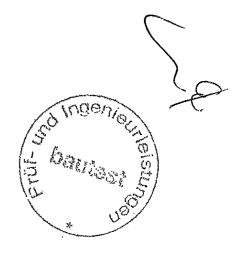


A 9072-3 / 2009 page 2 / 8 ,

### CONTENTS

灣

|     | pagi                             | <b>=</b> |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1   | General                          | 3        |
| 2   | Test procedure                   | 4        |
| 2.1 | Test preparation (Hauff-Technik) | 4        |
| 2.2 | Test procedure (Kiwa Bautest)    | 4        |
| 3   | Test results                     | 7        |
| 4   | Summary                          | 8        |











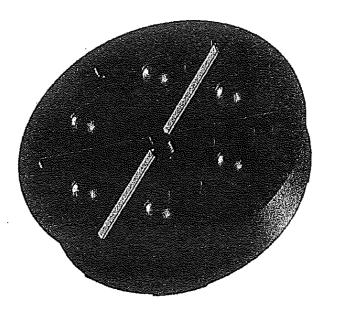
A 9072-3 / 2009 page 3 / 8

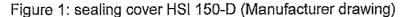
### 1 General

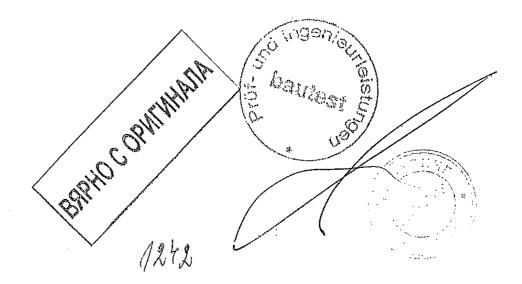
Kiwa Bautest GmbH was contracted by Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG to evaluate the water tightness of a house lead-in for supply lines.

Therefore a prefabricated test setup with the double packing HSI 150-K2 and the sealing cover HSI 150-D was delivered by Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG to our test laboratory in Augsburg.

All tests were carried out by employees of our according to DIN EN ISO / IEC 17 025 chartered laboratory in Augsburg.







baytest





A 9072-3 / 2009 page 4 / 8

#### Test procedure 2

#### Test preparation (Hauff-Technik) 2.1

According to the Manufacturer information the test setup was pre-assembled by the Manufacturer as follows:

A double packing HSI 150-K2 was encased in a concrete test member (ca. 65 x 65 x 20 cm).

In addition to that a sealing cover HSI 150-D was prepared and installed.

Furthermore a compression bell with manometer, pressure regulator and rubber ring seal was provided by the Manufacturer. The compression bell is designated to be put on the test member and pressed against the concrete by four tension rods (see Figure 2).

#### Test procedure (Kiwa Bautest) 2.2

The test member which was delivered by the Manufacturer was a pre-assembled concrete test member with a test setup in accordance with section 2.1 and with a pre-assembled manometer and pressure regulator (see Figure 2 to Figure 4). A calibration of the manometer and the pressure regulator was not carried out by Kiwa Bautest GmbH.

After consultation with the Manufacturer a tightness test with a water filled pressure bell over a period of 24 hours with a nominal pressure of 2,5 bar was carried out. The filling of the pressure bell with water was carried out until the water-level reached the inlet and the air bleed valve respectively.

The torque moment of the tension rod fixtures was determined at the beginning of the test with 40 Nm. The torque moment was controlled after halfer of the test duration.

訊



64

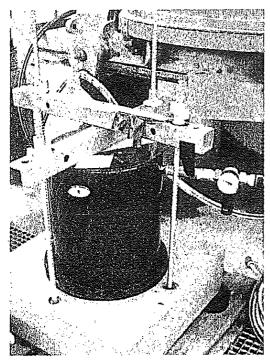
M

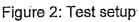


Partner for progress

A 9072-3 / 2009 page 5 / 8

Minor pressure fluctuations concerning the hygroscopic properties of the concrete or the temperature volume charge of the water may not be excluded.





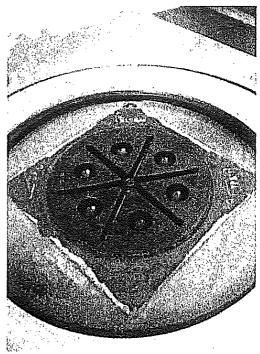


Figure 3: Test specimen

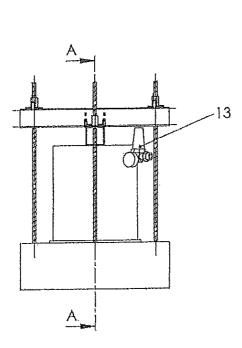


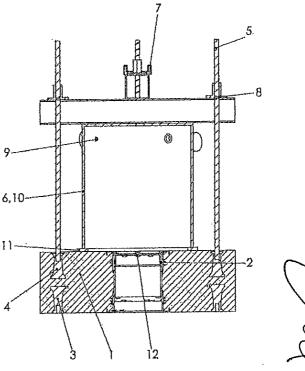
bautest Au





À 9072-3 / 2009 page 6 / 8

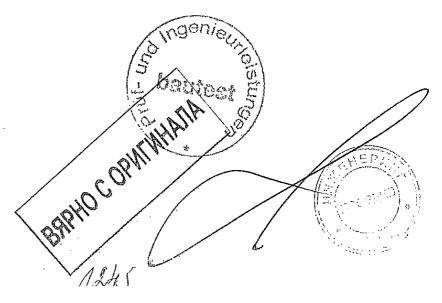






| Item | Designation                 | Standard | Material           |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 13   | Pressure reducing regulator |          | ABS rubber         |
| 12   | Cover version 2             |          | EPDM 55+/- Shore A |
| 11   | Rubber seal                 |          |                    |
| 10   | Bleed yalve                 |          |                    |
| 9    | Pressure gauge              |          |                    |
| 8    | Spindle rod nut             |          | 1.4301             |
| 7    | Square tube                 |          | 1.4301             |
| 6    | Pressure cap welded part    |          | St37               |
| 5    | Formwork ties               |          |                    |
| 4    | Climax protective cover     |          |                    |
| 3    | Climax sleeve with nail cap |          |                    |
| 2    | HIS 150-K2/200              |          |                    |
| 1    | Touchstone                  |          | C35 / C45 Concrete |

Figure 4: Test setup (Manufacturer drawing)



bautest





A 9072-3 / 2009 page 7 / 8

### 3 Test results

Subsequent the manometer display at the beginning and at the end of the tightness test is shown in Figure 5.

For example causal for the minor pressure decrease may be the hygroscopic properties of the concrete as well as a decrease of the tension force of the tension rods for the pressure bell fixing. A water discharge in the area of the sealing could not be detected.

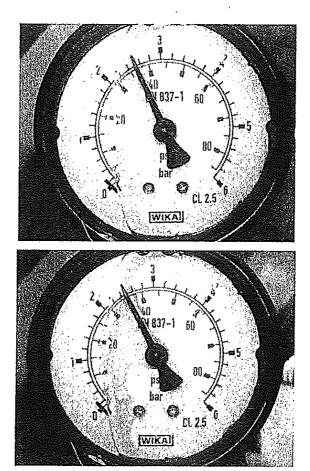


Figure 5: Tightness test with water filled pressure bell (above: manometer display at the beginning of the test at 11/18/2009 10:15; below: manometer display at the end of the test at

manometer display at the end of the test at 11/19/2009 10:20)

Std Ingenio

bartes

13

Ø,





A 9072-3 / 2009 page 8 / 8

### Summary

3

During the tightness test (double packing HSI 150-K2 and sealing cover HSI 150-D) with water filled pressure bell with a nominal pressure of 2,5 bar no defect in water tightness as a result of water discharge could be detected.

Augsburg, January 28th, 2010











# **Test Report**

Client

Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG Giengener Straße 35 89428 Syrgenstein - Landshausen Order no.

A 9072-5 / 2009

Date of contract

September 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2009

Contract

Testing of the water-tightness of a cable lead-

through

System HSI 150-K2 packing and installed

cover system HSI 150-D3/60

Delivery of test items

Client

Date of receipt of test items

November 17<sup>th</sup>, 2009

Testing period

November 23th - 24th, 2009

Augsburg, January 28th, 2010 cl/di

Department Manager

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Holger Dietrich

BAPHOC OPNINHATIA

Laboratory Manager

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Hendrik Zaus

This Test Report consists of 6 pages. It may only be published unabridged. The lest results relate only on the items tested. The test material is dissipated

쮓

Kiwa Bautest GmbH Mühlmahdweg 25 a 86167 Augsburg Tel. 0821 72024-0, Fax 72024-40







A 9072-5 / 2009 page 2 / 8

### CONTENTS

|     |                                  | page |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1   | General                          | 3    |
| 2   | Test procedure                   | 4    |
| 2.1 | Test preparation (Hauff-Technik) | 4    |
| 2.2 | Test procedure (Kiwa Bautest)    | 4    |
| 3   | Test results                     |      |
| 4   | Summary                          | 8    |











A 9072-5 / 2009 page 3 / 8

### 1 General

Kiwa Bautest GmbH was contracted by Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG to evaluate the water tightness of a cable and pipe lead-through for cable and conductions.

Therefore a prefabricated test setup with the double packing HSI 150-K2 and the cover system HSI 150-D3/60 with a cold shrink sleeve, a heat shrink sleeve and a seal plug was delivered by Hauff-Technik GmbH & Co. KG to our test laboratory in Augsburg.

The double packing HSI 150-K2 is a cable lead-through for buildings, precast concrete elements, cable channels etc. and provides the watertight closure of cable- and conduction entries as well as the connection of cable protection tubes.

All tests were carried out by employees of our according to DIN EN ISO / IEC 17 025 chartered laboratory in Augsburg.

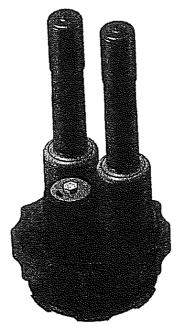


Figure 1: cover system HSI 150-D3/60 (Manufacturer drawing)/

BAPHO C OPVITUHATIA

1950

13

Dau





A 9072-5 / 2009 page 4 / 8

### 2 Test procedure

### 2.1 Test preparation (Hauff-Technik)

According to the Manufacturer information the test setup was pre-assembled by the Manufacturer as follows:

A double packing HSI 150-K2 was encased in a concrete test member (ca.  $65 \times 65 \times 20$  cm).

The sealing cover HSI 150-D3/60 was provided with a cold shrink sleeve, a heat shrink sleeve and a sealing plug. In each of the two shrink sleeves cables with Ø 35 mm were installed (see Figure 3). For the protection and the sealing shrink-on sleeves were put on the end of the cables. The shrink-on sleeves were installed according to the Manufacturer instructions.

Furthermore a compression bell with manometer, pressure regulator and rubber ring seal was provided by the Manufacturer. The compression bell is designated to be put on the test member and pressed against the concrete by four tension rods (see Figure 2).

### 2.2 Test procedure (Kiwa Bautest)

The test member which was delivered by the Manufacturer was a pre-assembled concrete test member with a test setup in accordance with section 2.1 and with a pre-assembled manometer and pressure regulator (see Figure 2 to Figure 4). A calibration of the manometer and the pressure regulator was not carried out by Kiwa Bautest GmbH.

The sealing cover HSI 150-D3/60 was installed by an employee of Kiwa Bautest GmbH according to the instructions of Hauff-Technik GmbH and Co. KG represented by Mr. Jasmund.

BAPHO C OPVITUHATIA

to barrens

bartest

, ....



A 9072-5 / 2009 page 5 / 8

After consultation with the Manufacturer a tightness test with a water filled pressure bell over a period of 24 hours with a nominal pressure of 2,5 bar was carried out. The filling of the pressure bell with water was carried out until the water-level reached the inlet and the air bleed valve respectively.

The torque moment of the tension rod fixtures was determined at the beginning of the test with 60 Nm. The torque moment was controlled after half of the test duration.

Minor pressure fluctuations concerning the hygroscopic properties of the concrete or the temperature volume charge of the water may not be excluded.

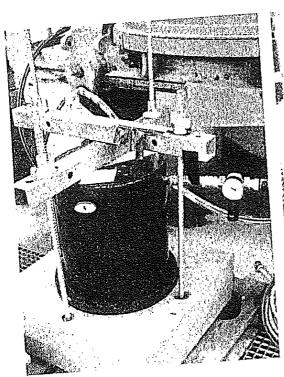


Figure 2: Test setup



Figure 3: Test specimen



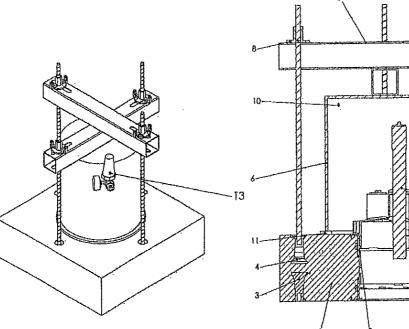
刪

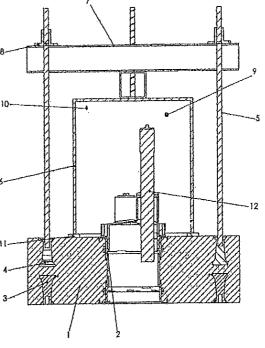
**(2)** 





A 9072-5 / 2009 page 6 / 8





| Item | Designation                 | Standard | Material           |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 13:  | Pressure reducing regulator |          |                    |
| 12   | System cover D3/60          |          |                    |
| 11   | Rubber seal                 |          | EPDM 55+/- Shore A |
| 10   | Bleed valve                 |          |                    |
| 9    | Pressure gauge              |          |                    |
| 8    | Spindle rod nut             |          | 1,4301             |
| 7    | Square tube                 |          | 1,4301             |
| 6    | Pressure cap welded part    |          | St37               |
| 5    | Formwork ties               |          |                    |
| 4    | Climax proteotive cover     |          |                    |
| 3    | Climax sleeve with nall cap |          |                    |
| 2    | HIS 150-K2/200              |          |                    |
| 1    | Touchstone                  |          | C35 / C45 Concrete |

Figure 4: Test setup (Manufacturer drawing)



10





A 9072-5 / 2009 page 7 / 8

#### **Test results** 3

Subsequent the manometer display at the beginning and at the end of the tightness test is shown in Figure 5.

For example causal for the minor pressure decrease may be the hygroscopic properties of the concrete as well as a decrease of the tension force of the tension rods for the pressure bell fixing. A water discharge in the area of the sealing could not be detected.

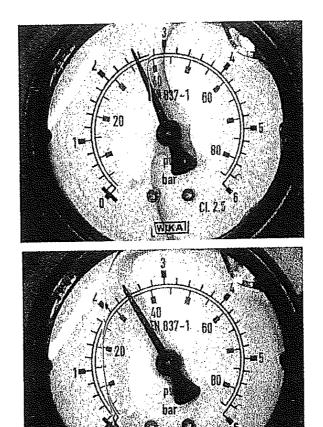


Figure 5: Tightness test with water filled pressure bell (above: manometer display at the beginning of the test at 11/23/2009 12:20; below: manometer display at the end of the test at

WIKA

11/24/2009 12:25) BAPHO C OPVITUHATIA

圝





A 9072-5 / 2009 page 8 / 8

### 4 Summary

3

13

During the tightness test (double packing HSI 150-K2 and sealing cover HSI 150-D3/60 with cold shrink sleeve, heat shrink sleeve and sealing plug) with water filled pressure bell with a nominal pressure of 2,5 bar no defect in water tightness as a result of water discharge could be detected.

Augsburg, January 28<sup>th</sup>, 2010





BAPHO C OPWINHATIA

bailest, M



### ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ "ИЗПИТВАНЕ НА МАШИНИ, **СЪОРЪЖЕНИЯ И УСТРОЙСТВА"** КЪМ ЦЕНТЪР ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКА СЕРТИФИКАЦИЯ.

ИА "БСА" Per.№ 101 ЛИ AE RHYOTAYOZÁK

гр. Стара Загора П.К. 131 ул. "Индустриална " 2

тел: +359 42 630476; +359 42 620368; факс +359 42 602377;

e-mail:ctec\_limsu@abv.bg

СЕРТИФИКАТ ЗА АКРЕДИТАЦИЯ № 101 ЛИ / 30.09.2016 валиден до: 24.11.2018 от ИА БСА, съгласно БДС EN ISO/IEC 17025

### ПРОТОКОЛ

### от изпитване

№ 2a-16-500 / 22.12.2016 г.

**ОБЕКТ НА ИЗПИТВАНЕ:** Електрически и електронни съоръжения, уреди, устройства, апарати, уредби и системи

Комплектни комутационни устройства за ниско напрежение Трансформаторно разпределително табло за ниско напрежение,

тип – ГТРТ 1250А/ 4х400А АП +4х400А ВПР

Типопредставител на : ГТТ 630А, ГТТ 1250А, РТ 4х400А АП, РТ 4х250А АП,

PT 4x400A BIIP, FTPT 1250A/8x400A (наименование на продукта - тип, марка, вид и др.)

ЗАЯВИТЕЛ НА ИЗПИТВАНЕТО: "Инженеринг" ЕАД, гр. Пловдив, ул. Коматевско шосе 92, тел. 032/608882 Заявка № 500 / 02.12.2016 г.

(наименование на фирмата-заявител, адрес, телефон, номер и дата на заявката за изпитване)

**МЕТОД ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ:** БДС EN 61439-1:2011 Комплектни комутационни устройства за ниско напрежение.

Част 1: Общи правила

БДС EN 60695-2-11:2014 Изпитване на опасност от пожар.

Част 2-11: Методи за изпитване на базата на нажежена/гореща жица. Метод за изпитване на възпламенимост на крайни продукти с нажежена жица (номер и наименование на стандартите или валидираните методи)

ДАТА НА ПОЛУЧАВАНЕ НА ОБЕКТА ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ В ЛАБОРАТОРИЯТА: 20.12.2016 г.

ТОЛИЧЕСТВО ИЗПИТВАНИ ОБРАЗЦИ: 1 брой, № 1001/11.2016 г.

(фабричен номер на образците, количество на пробите, дата на производство)

производител: "Инженеринг" ЕАД, гр. Пловдив, ул. Коматевско шосе 92, тел. 032/608882 (фирма, търговска марка, адрес)

ОБЯВЕНИ ДАННИ: Обявено напрежение  $U_e - 230 \text{ V} / 400 \text{ V}$ 

Обявено напрежение на изолацията U<sub>i</sub> - 690 V Обявено импулсно издържано напрежение U<sub>Imp</sub> – 6 kV

Обявена честота f - 50 Hz

Обявен номинален ток In - 1250 A

Защита срещу поражение от ел. ток – І клас

Степен на защита - ІР 10

ДАТА НА ИЗВЪРШВАНЕ НА ИЗПИТВАНЕТО: 20.12.2016 - 22.12

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

РЪКОВОДИТЕЛ НА ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ

BAPHO C OPMIMHAII





# ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ "ИЗПИТВАНЕ НА МАШИНИ, СЪОРЪЖЕНИЯ И УСТРОЙСТВА" Към ЦЕНТЪР ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКА СЕРТИФИКАЦИЯ — ЕООД 1р. Ст. Загора

# РЕЗУЛТАТИ ОТ ИЗПИТВАНЕТО:

| Стр. 2 от 4                                                                                     | БДС Е                                       | БДС ЕN 61439-1:2011 Протокол : № 2а-16-500 / 22.12 |                                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| тр. 2 от 4<br>В Наименование на показателя                                                      | Едини-<br>ца на<br>вели-<br>чината          | Методи<br>стандартизи-<br>рани                     | № на<br>образеца<br>по<br>вхизх.<br>регистър | Резултати от<br>изпитването<br>(неопределе-<br>ност) | Стойност и<br>допуск на<br>показателя по<br>метода                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Условия<br>на<br>изпитването       |
|                                                                                                 |                                             |                                                    | ·                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
| Защита срещу поражение от електрически ток и цялост на прити                                    | -                                           | -                                                  | 500                                          |                                                      | т. 8.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                  |
| защитните вериги Съпротивление между заземителната клема и достъпни                             | Ω                                           | т. 10.5.2                                          | 500                                          | 0,007                                                | т. 8.4.3.2.2<br>≤ 0,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                  |
| части :                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                    | A Same                                             | 373/107/11                                   |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
| 2 Изолационни                                                                                   |                                             | T. 10.4                                            | 500                                          |                                                      | т. 8.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| <b>разстояния:</b> 2.1 през въздух                                                              | mm                                          | т; 10.4                                            | 500                                          | 12,2                                                 | Таблица 1<br>> 5,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U <sub>imp</sub> – 6 kV            |
| TO TOTAL VIOLETTA NA                                                                            | mm                                          | T. 10.4                                            | 500                                          | 16,4                                                 | Таблица 2<br>> 12,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ս <sub>I</sub> - 690 V             |
| 2.2 изолацията                                                                                  | mm<br>y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y | M                                                  | Carrier de la company                        | The Man                                              | V <sub>e</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HANA WAY F                         |
| Блектрическа якост на изолацията:                                                               | -                                           | т. 10.9                                            | 500                                          |                                                      | T, 9.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 3.1 изпитвателно<br>напрежение с                                                                |                                             | т. 10,9,2                                          | 500                                          |                                                      | 1, 9,1.2<br>1,10,94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |
| промишлена честота между всички части под напрежение на главната верига,                        |                                             |                                                    | 500                                          | издържа<br>1900 V<br>3a 5 s                          | †;9,1,2<br>Таблица 8<br>Ома ≅ 1890 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 300 < U ≤ 690                      |
| свързани заедно (включително и помощните и управляващите вериги, свързани къ главната верига) и | v                                           | т. 10.9.2                                          | 500                                          | издържа<br>5100 V<br>за 1 s                          | 7.10.9.3<br>Таблица 10<br>Ü <sub>най</sub> ≗5100 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U <sub>imp</sub> – 6 kV            |
| откритите<br>токопроводими част                                                                 | и                                           |                                                    | r *                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | THEO                               |
| между всяка част по<br>напрежение с                                                             | İ                                           |                                                    | 500                                          | издържа<br>1900 V<br>за 5 s                          | т. 9.1.2<br>Таблица 8<br>U <sub>нап.</sub> = 1890 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SOTIED BY                          |
| различен потенциал главната верига и другите части под напрежение с различен потенциал          | v                                           | т. 10.9.2                                          | . śöo                                        | издържа<br>5100 V<br>за 1 s                          | Т:10.9.3<br>Таблица 10<br>U <sub>нзв.</sub> = 5100 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EAD<br>Ump 6 KV                    |
| различен потенцию<br>откритите<br>токопроводими част<br>свързани заедно                         | 1                                           | E-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-          |                                              | C DEVICENT                                           | ATTA BENEFICIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | REN EBPONEЙCA<br>RENA MALIINHII, G |



# ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ "ИЗПИТВАНЕ НА МАШИНИ, СЪОРЪЖЕНИЯ И УСТРОЙСТВА" Към ЦЕНТЪР ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКА СЕРТИФИКАЦИЯ— ЕСОД гр. Ст. Загора

| Crp.     | 3 ot 4                                                                                        | БДС EN 61439-1:2011                     |                                |                                      | Протокол: № 2a-16-500 / 22.12.2016 г.                                                                         |                                                     |                                             |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| no<br>No | Наименование на<br>показателя                                                                 | Едини-<br>ца на<br>вели-<br>чината      | Методи<br>стандартизи-<br>рани | образеца<br>по<br>вхиэх.<br>регистър | Резултати от<br>изпитването<br>(неопределе-<br>ност)                                                          | Стойност и<br>допуск на<br>показателя по<br>метода  | Условия<br>на<br>изпитването                |
|          | между всяка<br>управляваща и                                                                  |                                         |                                | 500                                  | издържа<br>1900 V<br>за 5 s                                                                                   | т. 9.1.2<br>Таблица 8<br>U <sub>нал.</sub> = 1890 V | 300 < U ≤ 690                               |
| 3.1.3    | помощна вериги и  - главната верига;  - другите вериги;  - откритите токопроводими части      | ٧                                       | т. 10.9.2                      | 500                                  | издържа<br>5100 V<br>∵3 3a 1 s                                                                                | т.10.9.3<br>Таблица 10<br><sub>Иизп.</sub> =5100 V  | U <sub>imp</sub> –.6 kV                     |
| -        |                                                                                               |                                         |                                |                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                     | ·                                           |
|          |                                                                                               |                                         | A TO                           | hina ji si Musik<br>Tarah da kacama  | VALUE V | т.9.2                                               | t <sub>ok</sub> = 26 °C;                    |
| 4.       | ПРЕГРЯВАНИЯ:                                                                                  | -                                       | т. 10:10                       | 500                                  |                                                                                                               | Таблица 6                                           |                                             |
| 4.1      | Клеми за външни<br>изолирани<br>проводници                                                    | -                                       | f, 10.10.2                     | 500                                  | 56                                                                                                            | ≤ 70                                                | -                                           |
| 4.2      | Вградени<br>комплектуващи<br>изделия                                                          | -<br>-                                  | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  | Secretary Commencer                                                                                           |                                                     |                                             |
| 4.2.1    | Тов. Прек. I <sub>n</sub> =1250 <b>A</b><br>Клема                                             | K                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  | 60                                                                                                            | IEC 60947-2                                         |                                             |
| 4.2.2    | Тов. Прек. І <sub>л</sub> ≌1250 А<br>Органи за ръчно<br>задействане изола-<br>ционен материал | K                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  |                                                                                                               | IEC 60947-2<br>≤ 50                                 |                                             |
| 4.2.3    | Стопяем предпазител<br>I,≡400 A<br>Клема                                                      | К                                       | T 10:10.2                      | 500                                  | 57                                                                                                            | 1EC 60269-1<br>≤ 70                                 |                                             |
| 4.2.4    | Стопяем предпазител<br>1,=400 A<br>Основа                                                     | K                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  | 62                                                                                                            | 1EC 60269-1<br>≤ 85                                 | -                                           |
| 4.3      | Органи за ръчно<br>Задействане:                                                               | *************************************** | т. 10.10.2                     | <b>5</b> 00                          | -                                                                                                             |                                                     | -                                           |
| 4.3.1    | От метал                                                                                      | K                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  |                                                                                                               | . ≤ 15                                              | -                                           |
| 4.3.2    | От изолационен<br>материал                                                                    | K                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  | 2                                                                                                             | ≤ 25                                                |                                             |
| 4.4      | Достъпни външни<br>обвивки и капаци:                                                          | -                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | 500                                  |                                                                                                               | JEHED)                                              |                                             |
| 4.4.1    | От метални<br>повърхности                                                                     | К                                       | т. 10.10.2.                    | 500                                  | 3                                                                                                             | т повдив                                            | -Az-H                                       |
| 4.4.2    | От изолационни<br>повърхности                                                                 | К                                       | т. 10.10.2                     | B79                                  | TO C OPUE                                                                                                     | 40EAR                                               | NEBPONENCKA<br>WEBPONENCKA<br>WA MAWUHU, CO |

Резултатите посочени в настоящия протокол се отнасят само за изпитвания образец. Протокольт от изпитване може да бъде възпроизвеждан само цялостно и с писменото разрешение

1m



# ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ "ИЗПИТВАНЕ НА МАШИНИ, СЪОРЪЖЕНИЯ И УСТРОЙСТВА" Към ЦЕНТЪР ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКА СЕРТИФИКАЦИЯ— ЕООД ГЪ. Ст. Загора

| Стр. 4 от 4 БД |                                                                                                             |                                         | N 61439-1:201                                                 | 1                                | Протокол: № 2a-16-500 / 22.12.2016 г.                           |                                                                                  |                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No<br>No       | показателя<br>Наименование на                                                                               | Едини-<br>ца на<br>вели-<br>чината      | Методи<br>стандартизи-<br>рани                                | № на<br>по<br>вхизх.<br>регистър | Резултати от<br>изпитването<br>(неопределе-<br>ност)            | Стойност и<br>допуск на<br>показателя по<br>метода                               | Условия<br>на<br>на отенватипки   |
| ····           | 1                                                                                                           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                                               |                                  |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                   |
| 5.             | Устойчивост на ненормално нагряване и на огън /Устойчивост на възплаженимост и горене. Излитване            | -                                       | БДС EN<br>60695-2-10<br>БДС EN<br>60695-2-11                  | 500                              |                                                                 | т. 8.1.3.2<br>БДС EN 60695-2-11                                                  | <u>.</u>                          |
| 5.1            | с нажежена жица/ Насти от изолацоинен<br>материал, поддържащи<br>тоководещи части в<br>определено положение |                                         | т. 10.2.3.2;<br>БДС EN<br>60695-2-10<br>БДС EN<br>60695-2-11  | 500                              | tı = 0 s; t <sub>e</sub> = 0 s<br>няма запалване<br>на хартията | пламъкът или<br>тлеенето на<br>образеца да<br>изгасват сами в<br>рамките на 30 s | нажежена<br>жица<br>(960 ± 15) °С |
| 5.2            | Други части от<br>изолационен материал                                                                      | _                                       | †, /10,2-3,2;<br>БДС EN<br>60695-2-10<br>БДС EN<br>60695-2-11 | 500                              | t = 0 s; t = 0 s<br>няма запалване<br>на хартията               | пламъкът или<br>тлеенето на<br>образеца да<br>изгасват сами в<br>рамките на 30 s | нажежена<br>жица<br>(650 ± 10) °С |

| олзвани технически      | средства:                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | and the state of t |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Наименование            | Tun [                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | Идентиф.№                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Дата на последно<br>калибриране                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Комбиниран уред         | CA6160                                                                                                         | ARNOUX                                                                                                       | Nº 109096DBH/<br>16010173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21,03.2014 г.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Цифров шублер           | ar a constant                                                                                                  | Китай                                                                                                        | 090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,10,2014 r.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Клещов мултимер         | FLUKE 345                                                                                                      | САЩ                                                                                                          | 98060044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22.10.2014 г.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Многоканален термометър | MT100TD-16                                                                                                     | България                                                                                                     | 0420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09.06.2014 г.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6 6                     | 177-H1                                                                                                         | ТЕSTO<br>Геомания                                                                                            | 01170190/902                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17.04.2015 r.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Електронен секундомер   | HS43                                                                                                           | Q & Q                                                                                                        | 509                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30.11.2015 г.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                         | Наименование  Комбиниран уред  Цифров шублер  Клещов мултимер  Многоканален термометър  Цифров термохигрометър | Комбиниран уред  Цифров шублер  Клещов мултимер  Клещов мултимер  МТ100ТD+16  Цифров термохигрометър  177-Н1 | Наименование         Тип         Производител           Комбиниран уред         CA6160         CHAUVIN ARNOUX Франция           Цифров шублер         Китай           Клещов мултимер         FLÜKE 345         CAЩ           Многоканален термометър         МТ100ТD-16         България           Цифров термохигрометър         177-Н1         ТЕЅТО Германия | Наименование         Тип         Производител         Идентиф.№           Комбиниран уред         CA6160         CHAUVIN ARNOUX Франция         № 109096DBH/ 16010173           Цифров шублер         Китай         090           Клещов мултимер         FLUKE 345         САЩ         98060044           Многоканален термометър         МТ100ТD+16         България         0420           Цифров термохигрометър         177-Н1         ТЕSTО Гёрмания         01170190/902           Сермания         509         509                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

провели изпитването:

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

/ инж. Ст. Сребрановаропеиск

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

/инж. Т. Хрифава ( на основание чл. 2 от 33ЛД

РЪКОВОДИТЕЛ НА ЛАБОРАТОРИЯТА:

/инж. Т. Христов

Резултатите посочени в настоящия протокол се отнасят само за изпитвания образец Протокольт от изпитване може да бъде възпроизвеждан само цалостно и с писменото разрешение на лабораторията



БCA per. № 101 ЛИ

Ot: 30.09.2016 r. Валиден до: 24.11.2018 г.

# 2年14年17月7日本 ЗА АКРЕДИТАЦИЯ

ЦЕНТЪР ЗА ИЗПИТВАНЕ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКА СЕРТИФИКАЦИЯ ЕООД гр. Стара Загора Лаборатория "Изпитване на машини, съоръжения и устройства"

**Адрес на управление:** 6000 гр.Стара Загора,, бул. "Патриарх Евтимий" №23 Адрес на лабораторията: 6000 гр. Стара Загора, ул. "Индустриална" № 2

ЕИК: 123 618 423

Обхват на акредитация:

### Да извършва изпитване на

Машини, съоръжения и устройства. Ръчни и преносими инструменти. Електрически и електронни съоръжения, уреди, устройства, апарати, уредби и системи. Битови и подобни електрически уреди и автоматични управляващи устройства за тях. Звукова, видео и подобна апаратура. Осветители. Електроинсталационни изделия, фасунги, лампи и устройства за управление на лампи. Електрически устройства за измерване, управление и лабораторни приложения и за информационни технологии. Силови трансформатори, захранващи блокове и подобни устройства. Комплектни комутационни устройства за ниско напрежение. Автоматични прекъсвачи за защита срещу свръхтокове на битови и други подобни уредби. Автоматични прекъсвачи, задействани от остатъчен ток. Комутационни апарати за ниско напрежение. Стопяеми предпазители за ниско напрежение. Играчки, съоръжения и ударопоглъщаща настилка за площадки за игра и спорт..

АКРЕДИТИРАН СЪГЛАСНО БДС EN ISO/IEC 17025:2006

Заповед № А 499/30.09.2016 г. е неделима част от сертификата за акредитация

общо 22 страници

Дата на първоначална акредитация: 18.02.2005

ВЯРНО С ОРИГИКАПА

Дата на преакредитация: 24.11.2014

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

ПЛОВДИЕ

EAD

Инж. Ирена Бориславова

EABAS

BG20160221

e-mail: office@nab-bas.l/g http://www.nab-bas.bg

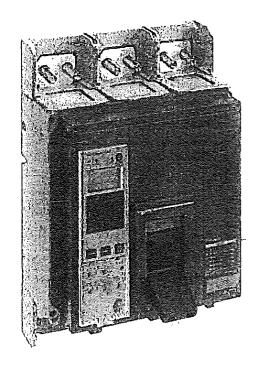
1797 София, буя. "Д-р Г.М. Димитров" № 52 А, ет. 7

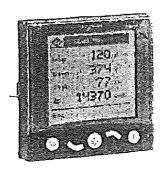
тел.: 02 976 6401, факс: 02 976 6418

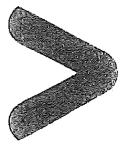
# Compact NS

IV circuit breakers from 630 to 3200 A







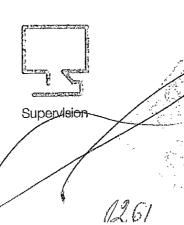


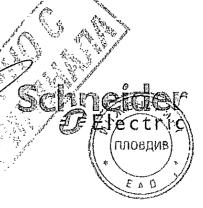


Network protection



Compact





# Compact NS range

# More than 10 years of techniques and technologies...

Inventor of the unique system-block concept, Schneider Electric proposes a range of circuit **experience** in the field of electrical distribution, **the Compact NS range is still today the** 

### Commentary

The Compact NS range is available in 2 sizes only in order to homogenise installation dimensions, thus reducing switchboard dimensions and facilitating their installation: volume, depth, pole pitch and fastening points are the same for each size.

### , biffer, ox

The Compact NS technology satisfies all your needs from 630 to 3200 A, with a breaking capacity from 50 to 200 kA.

Equipped with electronic control units, the Compact NS circuit breakers guarantee protection and measurement of your electrical installation.

### : Lievibility

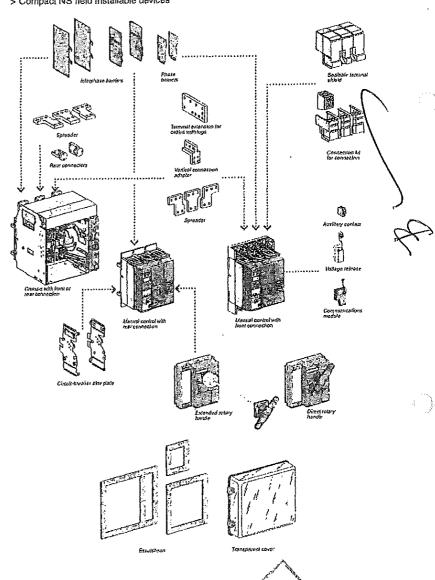
Compact NS adapts to all your applications: protection of AC installations, generator protection, motor protection, applications in 1000 V, switch-disconnectors, source changeover switches.

With Compact NS you have the choice.

### 人名特纳 (Amades) (Additional Co.

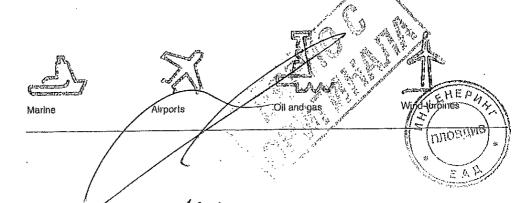
Compact NS evolves together with your installation: interchangeable trip units, standardised accessories, changing of rating without disassembling the device and addition of indication and control functions make Compact NS the most flexible solution on the market.

### > Compact NS field installable devices



An answer for each type of solutions:

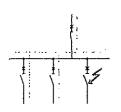






# for an installation with a longer service life

breakers to meet the concerns of panel builders and contractors. The result of **30 years of international reference** on the moulded case circuit breaker market.



### Charles and did a combination

### for optimum continuity of supply

The result of a technology that has since inspired all major manufacturers, Compact NS offers an unparalleled discrimination level on the electrical distribution market.

Fully incorporated in product design, discrimination is available as standard on all the range devices, without addition of any extra accessories. Should a fault occur, only the circuit-breaker placed immediately upstream from the fault trips.

Continuity of supply is thus guaranteed for the other feeders.



### a tigha, arender pare accidence of a condivito disturbances

### for more reliable operation

Insensitive to external disturbances, the Compact NS range compiles with the strictest requirements defined by standard IEC 60947-2 (Appendix F).

Devices are able to operate in their electromagnetic environment without generating disturbances that could result in loss of quality, create a malfunction or a failure in the electrical installation.



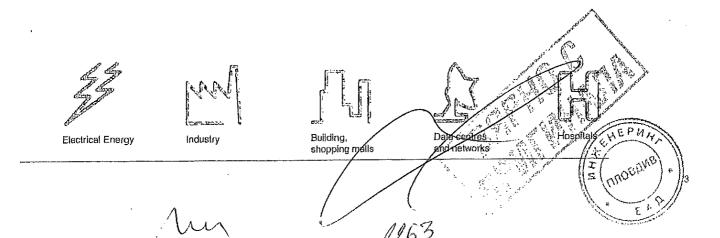
# A RECOMPANDED FOR PURSUE OF THE SHIP SHIP SHIP

### to combine measurement and protection

The trip unit becomes a genuine control unit for the Compact NS circuit breaker. It combines various types of measurement with various types of protection.

It measures accurately network parameters, immediately calculates values, memorises, logs, reports, communicates, acts, etc. It is both an extremely reliable protection device and an accurate measuring instrument.

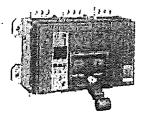
With the Micrologic E and P power measurement and advanced protection functions are now available in the Compact NS range.



# Compactns ... ahead quite simply



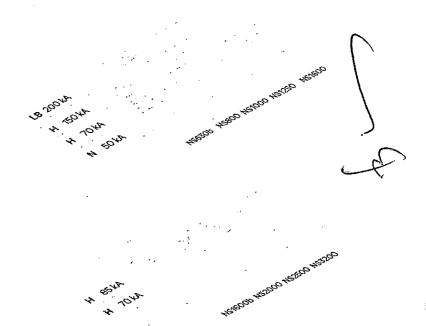
Compact NS630b to 1600



Compact NS1600b to 3200

The compage by Section 1.

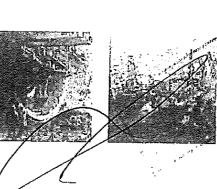
Compact NS from 630 to 1600 A, lixed or withdrawable, front or rear connection, manual operating mechanism or motor mechanism. A new 200 kA performance now completes the Compact NS range, Compact NS from 1600 to 3200 A, fixed, front connection, with manual operating mechanism.

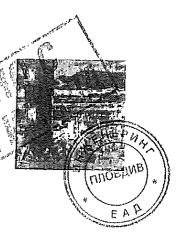


Even in the hardest conditions, Compact NS is the circuit breaker to choose







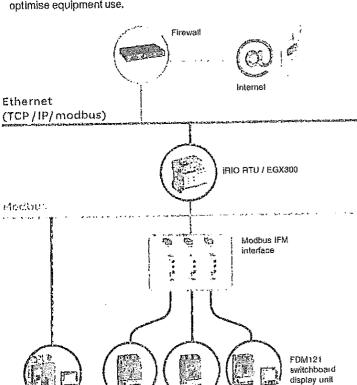




# Optimising the management of your electrical installation

Alarms may be programmed for remote indications. Used with PowerLogic ION Enterprise software, you can exploit the electrical data (current, voltage, energy, frequency, power, and power quality) to optimise continuity of service and energy management:

reduce energy and operations costs; improve power quality, reliability and uptime; optimise equipment use.

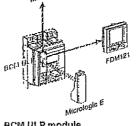




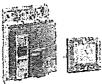
Compact NS



Compact NSX



**BCM ULP module** Enables local and remote data access





Local communication with FDM121 All Compact NS circuit breakers can be connected to a high-visibility FDM121 front display module. Maintenance personnel will have convenient access to all available data directly from the panel of



the electrical cabinet

#### EGX300 gateway-server or iRIO RTU

The EGX200 web-enabled gateway-server or the IRIO RTU (remote terminal unit) can both be used as Ethernet coupler for the PowerLogic System devices and for any other communicating devices operating under Modhus RS485 protocol. Data is viewable via a standard web browser



### PowerLogic ION Enterprise

PowerLogic ION Enterplate

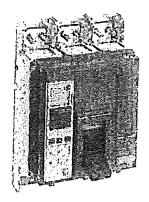
PewerLogic ION Enterplate

power management solution for your talcillity of the

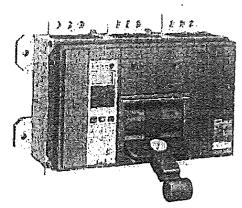
operations of can be commediately to Masterpact

# Compact NS circuit breakers from 630 A up to 3200 A

A formation to the product of the con-



Compact NS800L



Compact NS2000H

| direct or extended rotary handle |
|----------------------------------|
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
| front connection                 |
| rear connection                  |
| front connection with bare cable |
| front connection                 |
| rear connection                  |
|                                  |
| 240 V                            |
| 480 V                            |
| 600 V                            |
|                                  |

|                                     |                     |          | 65 °C (1)      |                                                           |   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Rated insulation v                  |                     | Ui       |                |                                                           | 1 |
|                                     | nsland vollage (kV) | Uimp     |                |                                                           |   |
| Rated operational                   |                     | Ue       | AC 50/60       | Hz                                                        |   |
| Type of circuit by                  | eaker               |          |                |                                                           |   |
| Ultimate breaking capacity (kA rms) | Manual              | leu      | AC<br>50/60 Hz | 220/240 V<br>380/415 V<br>440 V<br>500/525 V<br>660/690 V | - |
|                                     |                     | lcs      | AC<br>50/60 Hz | 220/240 V<br>360/415 V<br>440 V<br>500/525 V<br>660/690 V |   |
|                                     | Electrical          | lou      | AC<br>50/60 Hz | 220/240 V<br>380/415 V<br>440 V<br>500/525 V<br>660/690 V |   |
|                                     |                     | lcs      | AC<br>50/60 Hz | 220/240 V<br>380/415 V<br>440 V<br>500/525 V<br>660/690 V |   |
| hort-time withstand                 |                     | icw      | AC<br>50/60 Hz | 1s<br>.3s                                                 |   |
| itegrated instantan                 |                     |          | kA peak,⊭1(    | ) % (                                                     |   |
| uitability for isolatio             | n                   |          | A April 1      | - ilga                                                    |   |
| lilisation category                 |                     |          | 200            | 13/14                                                     |   |
| urability                           | mechanical          |          | A CONTRACTOR   | Was to                                                    |   |
| -O cycles)                          | electrical          | par Sign | 4 4404         | liy2                                                      |   |

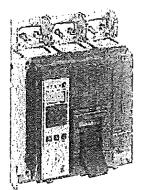
(1) 65 °C with vertical connections. See the temperature derating tables in Compact NS catalogue, for other types of connections.

(2) lcs: 100 % Icu for breaking capacity 440V/500V/660V lcs: 75 % Icu for breaking capacity 220V/380V.

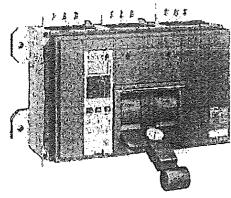
Pollution degree

пловдив

# Compact NS circuit breakers from 630 A up to 3200 A



Compact NS800L



Compact NS2000H

| Protection and measurements             |                      |                           |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Interchangeable control units           |                      |                           |                                       |
| Overload protection                     | long time            | Ir(ln x)                  |                                       |
| Short-circuit protection                | short time           | lsd (irx)                 |                                       |
|                                         | instantaneous        | II (ln x)                 |                                       |
| Earth-fault protection                  |                      | lg (in x)                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Residual earth-leakage protection       |                      | lΔn                       |                                       |
| Zone selective interlocking             |                      | ZSI                       |                                       |
| Protection of the fourth pole           |                      |                           | -                                     |
| Current measurements                    |                      |                           |                                       |
| Power measurements                      |                      |                           |                                       |
| Advanced protection                     |                      |                           |                                       |
| Quick view                              |                      |                           |                                       |
| Remote communication by bus             |                      |                           |                                       |
| Device-status indication                |                      |                           |                                       |
| Device remote operation                 |                      |                           |                                       |
| Transmission of settings                |                      |                           |                                       |
| ndication and identification of protect | ion devices and alar | ms                        |                                       |
| Transmission of measured current val    | ues                  |                           | \                                     |
| Additional indication and control a     | uxiliaries           |                           |                                       |
| ndication contacts                      |                      |                           |                                       |
| Voltage releases                        | MX shunt releas      | e/ MN undervoltage releas | ر ₀                                   |
| Installation                            |                      | ,                         | _                                     |
| Accessories                             | terminal extensi     | ons and spreaders         | $\sim$                                |
|                                         | terminai shields     | and interphase barriers   |                                       |
|                                         | esculcheons          |                           |                                       |
| Dimensions fixed devices, front conne   | ections (mm)         | 3P                        |                                       |
| HxWxD                                   |                      | 4P                        |                                       |

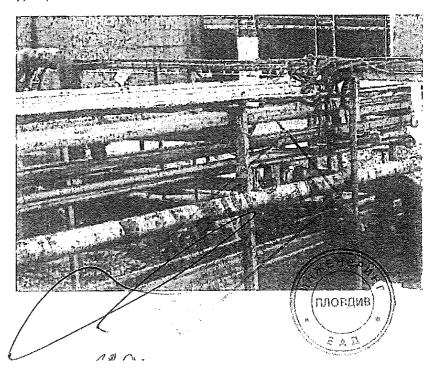
4P

### Source changeover system

Weight fixed devices, front connections (kg)

Manual, remote-operated and automatic source changeover systems

(1) Except 1600b-3200



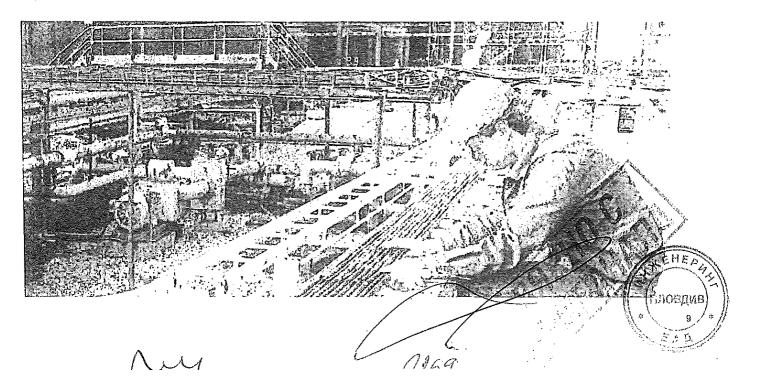
0 . 4



|     | 3, 4  | ) <b>Œ(U)</b> : | ا نمسته ادود است |        | 》<br>[3, 4 |      | بطاعون ويستندا بيترا                   |         | 1916  |        | )(5)(0) | تكاشخالك | tkana | PARENDO NEFERO NEERO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------|------|----------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 9     |                 |                  | · ···- | 3, 4       | ·    |                                        | 3,4     |       | 3, 4   |         | 3, 4     |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 6     |                 |                  |        |            |      |                                        | 0       |       |        |         | •        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |       | xcept L         | 3)               |        | -   -      |      |                                        | 0       | ··    | ٥      |         |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | N     | Н               | L.               | LB     | N          | Н    | L                                      | N<br>Ie | H     | e      |         | -        | 4.2   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | ٥     | 6               | •                |        | 10         | 0    | 6                                      | 6       |       | N<br>I | H       | N        | H     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 6     | 0               | ø                | 6      |            | 8    |                                        | e       | 0     | ٥      | 0       | G        | •     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 0     |                 |                  |        | 9          | •    |                                        |         | 6     | •      |         |          | -     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 6     | 0               | 0                | 0      | 0          |      | 9                                      | 6       |       |        |         |          | -     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |       | 0               | Ð                | 8      | 9          | 8    | 9                                      |         | •     | 9      | Þ       | -        | •     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 'n    | н               | L                | LB     | N          | Н    | Ĺ                                      | Ŋ       | Н     | N      | ь<br>Н  | N<br>N   | Н     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| _   | 50    | 65              | 125              | 200    | 50         | 65   | 125                                    | 50      | 65    | 50     | 65      | 85       | 125   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 35    | 50              | 100              | 200    | 35         | 50   | 100                                    | 35      | 60    | 35     | 50      | 65       | 85    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 25    | 50              | _                | 100    | 25         | 50   |                                        | 25      | 50    | 25     | 50      | 50       | 60    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | •     |                 |                  |        | 1          | -    |                                        | 120     | 00    | 120    | QU.     | 100      | •     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 630   |                 | 800              |        | 1000       | }    |                                        | 1250    | )     | 1600   | ,       | 1600     | ,     | 2000 2500 3200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | 630   |                 | 800              |        | 1000       |      |                                        | 1250    |       | 1510   |         | 1550     |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 800   | ***             |                  |        | 800        |      |                                        | 800     |       | 800    |         | 800      |       | 1900 2500 2970                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | 8     |                 |                  |        | 8          |      |                                        | 8       |       | 8      |         | 8        |       | 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     | 690   |                 |                  |        | 690        |      |                                        | 690     |       | 690    | ·····   | 690      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | N     | H               | L                | LB     | N          | Н    | Ĺ                                      | N       | H     | N      | H       | N        | Н     | \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | 85    | 85              | 150              | 200    | 85         | 85   | 150                                    | 85      | 85    | 85     | 85      | 85       | 125   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | 50    | 70              | 150              | 200    | 50         | 70   | 150                                    | 50      | 70    | 50     | 70      | 70       | 85    | . )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | 50    | 65              | 130              | 200    | 50         | 65   | 130                                    | 50      | 65    | 50     | 65      | 65       | 85    | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | 40    | 50              | 100              | 100    | 40         | 50   | 100                                    | 40      | 50    | 40     | 50      | 65       |       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | 30    | 42              | -                | 75     | 30         | 42   | -                                      | 30      | 42    | 30     | 42      | 65       | -     | <u>`</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | 50    | 52              | 150              | 200    | 50         | 52   | 150                                    | 50      | 52    | 37     | 37      | 65       | 94    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 50    | 52              | 150              | 200    | 50         | 52   | 150                                    | 50      | 52    | 37     | 37      | 52       | 64    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 50    | 48              | 130              | 200    | 50         | 48   | 130                                    | 50      | 48    | 25     | 32      | 65       | 64    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 40    | 37              | 100              | 100    | 40         | 37   | 100                                    | 40      | 37    | 20     | 25      | 65       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 30    | 31              |                  | 75     | 30         | 31   |                                        | 30      | 31    | 15     | 21      | 65       | -     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 50    | 70              | 150              | •      | 50         | 70   | 150                                    | 50      | 70    | 50     | 70      | -        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| -   | 50    | 70              | 150              | •      | 50         | 70   | 150                                    | 50      | 70    | 50     | 70      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| • • | 50    | 65              | 130              | -      | 50         | 65   | 130                                    | 50      | .65   | 50     | 65      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 40    | 50              | 100              | -      | 40         | 50   | 100                                    | 40      | 50    | 40     | 50      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ··  | 30    | 42 ·            | *                |        | 30         | 42   |                                        | 30      | 42    | 30     | 42      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 37    | 35              | 150              | -      | 37         | 35   | 150                                    | 37      | 35    | 37     | 35      | -        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 37    | 35              | 150              | •      | 37         | 35   | 150                                    | 37      | 35    | 37     | 35      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 37    | 32              | 130              | •      | 37         | 32   | 130                                    | 37      | 32    | 37     | 32      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 30    | 25              | 100              | -      | 30         | 25   | 100                                    | 30      | 25    | 30     | 25      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 22    | 21              |                  | -      | 22         | 21   | <u> </u>                               | 22      | 21    | 22     | 21      |          |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 19,2  | 19.2            | <i>.</i>         | -      | 19.2       | 19.2 | •                                      | 19.2    | 19.2  | 19,2   | 19.2    | -        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 1-    | 40              | -                |        |            | -    |                                        | -       | -     | -      | -       | 32       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 40    | 40              |                  |        | 40         | 40   | -                                      | 40      | 40    | 40     | 40      | 130      |       | ,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     | 0     | р               |                  |        | 9          | ·    |                                        | 0       |       | 0      |         | ©.       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | B     | В               | A                | A      | В          | В    | Α                                      | В       | В     | В      | 8       | В        |       | or the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | 10000 |                 | 4000             | 1000   | 10000      |      | 10                                     | 10000   |       | 10000  |         | 5000     |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 6000  | 6000            | 4000             | 4000   | 6000       | 6000 | 4000                                   | 5000    |       | 5000   |         | 3000     |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5000  | 5000            | 3000             | 3000   | 5000       | 5000 | 3000                                   | 4000    |       | 2000   |         | 2000     |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 4000  | 4000            | 3000             | 3000   | 4000       | 4000 | 3000                                   | 3000    |       | 2000   | ;       | 2000     |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 2000  | 2000            | 2000             | 2000   | 2000       | 2000 | 2000                                   | 2000    | ··· · | 1000   |         | 1000     |       | The state of the s |
|     | 3     |                 |                  |        | 3          |      | ······································ | 3       |       | 3      |         | 3        |       | A STATE OF THE STA |



| Micrologic      |     |       |           |       |        |        |       |             |        |           |           |          |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| <br>2.0         | 5.0 | 6.0   | 2.0 A     | 5.0 A | 6.0 A  | 7.0 A  | 2.0 E | 5.0 E       | 6.0 E  | 5.0 P (t) | 6,0 P (1) | 7.0 P(1) |
| <br>ð           | 0   | 6     | 0         | 6     | 9      | 0      | 0     | e           | ø      | ¢         | 6         | 0        |
| <br>-           | 0   | 6     | -         | 9     | 0      | 6      |       | ٥           | 0      | Ð         | 0         | •        |
|                 | 6   | •     | ø         | e     | 6      | 0      | 6     | 0           | 6      | 6         | ø         | 8        |
| <br>,           | -   | 0     | -         | -     | o      | -      | -     | *           | Ð      | •         | Ф         | -        |
| <br>-           |     |       | -         | -     | -      | 0      | •     | -           |        | 6         | 0         | ø        |
| <br>-           | •   | •     | 0         | ø     | 0      | 0      | -     | •           | •      | 9         | 0         | ø        |
| <br>0           | 6   | 0     | ō         | 6     | ø      | 6      | •     | ø           | 0      | ¢         | ø         | 8        |
|                 | -   |       | <b>\$</b> | 6     | ò      | 6      | 0     | 0           | ¢      | b         | 0         | ø        |
| <br>-           |     |       | **        | 0     | ٥      | 6      | •     | •           | 6      | Þ         | ٥         | ۵        |
| <u> </u>        | -   | •     | <u> </u>  | •     | ø      | ø      | ė     | -0          |        | •         | ٥         | 6        |
|                 | •   | •     | -         | -     | •      |        | o     | Đ           | ø      | •         | -         | -        |
| <br>Ð           | 0   | •     | •         | •     | 0      | ٥      | ٠     | ۰           | 6      | •         | •         | 6        |
| <br>0           | 6   | 0     | 8         | ¢     | -      | -      | 6     | ø           | ٥      | 6         | 6         | ø        |
| -               | •   | 0     | <b>\$</b> | 0     | •      | ō      | 0     | o           | Ð      | 0         | ¢.        | ø        |
| <br>-           | -   | 6     | 9         | 0     | Ġ      | 6      | 0     | ۵           | 6      |           | -         | -        |
| <br>-           | •   | ٥     | o         | o     | 9      | 6      | G     | ø           | 6      | O         | Ð         | G        |
| NS630b          | 1   | 18800 | NS100     | 0 0   | VS1250 | NS1600 | N     | 31600b      | NS2000 | NS250     | D N       | S3200    |
| <br>Ð           |     |       |           |       |        |        |       | 8           |        |           |           |          |
| 6               |     |       |           |       |        |        |       | Đ           |        |           |           |          |
| 6               |     |       |           |       |        |        | 1     | -           |        |           |           |          |
| e               |     |       |           |       |        |        | 1     | Þ           |        |           |           |          |
| <br><b>o</b>    |     |       |           |       |        |        |       | ¢.          |        |           |           |          |
| 327 x 210 >     | 147 |       |           |       |        |        |       | 350 x 420 x | 160    |           |           |          |
| <br>327 x 280 x | 147 |       |           |       |        |        |       | 350 x 535 x | 160    |           | ·····     |          |
| 14              |     |       |           |       |        |        | i i   | 24          |        |           |           |          |
| 18              |     |       |           |       |        |        |       | 36          |        |           |           |          |



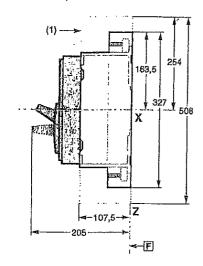
Размери

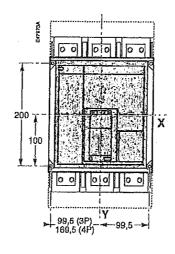


# Compact NS630b до 1600 Фиксиран

## CHANGE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY 
### Предио свързване

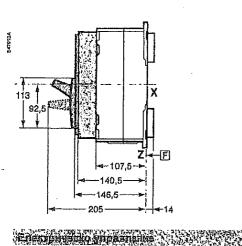
E47972B

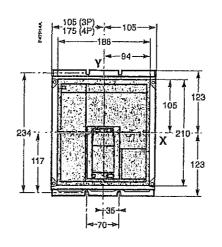




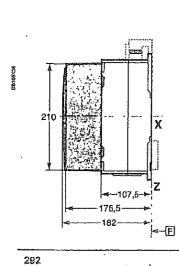
(1) капаците за клечи са опция

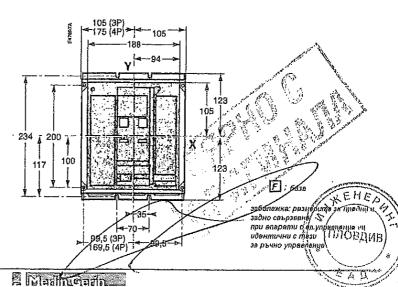
### Задно свързване





### Предно и задно свързване





12.70





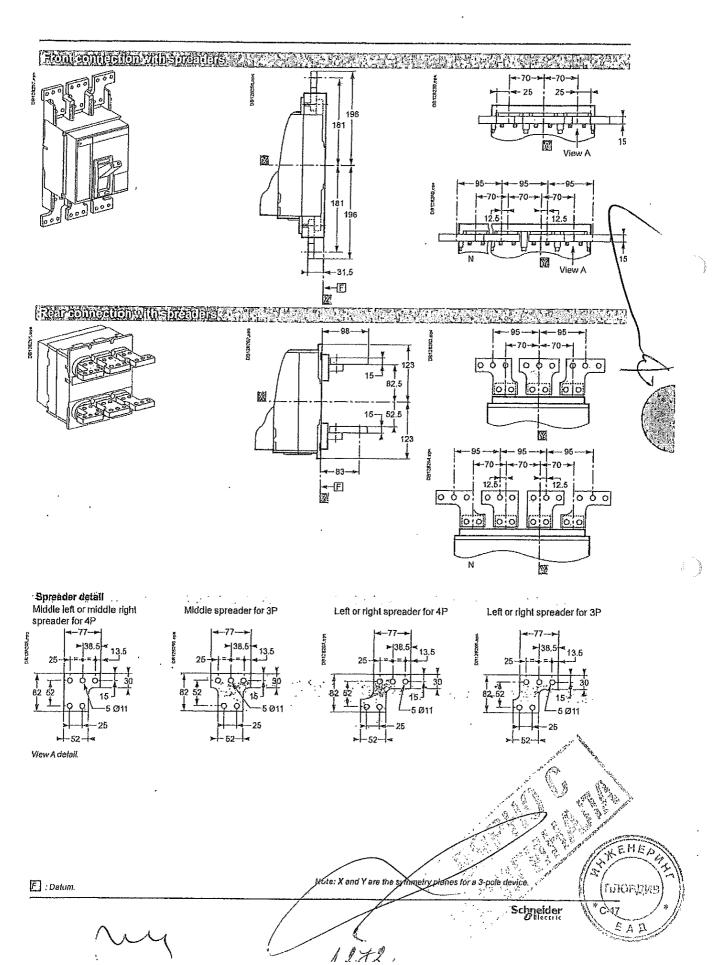


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Perimétre de sécurité / Safety perimeter /<br>Sicherheitsabstände / Perimetri di sicurezza / | urité/<br>nde/1  | Safe<br>Perir | aty pr<br>netri | arim<br>disi | eter/<br>icure: | / ezz    |          | rq 6, 862£ (4: |    |    |        |           |          | -        |               |          |            |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|----|----|--------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| ### Fred   Drawoul   Drawo | Perímetro de seg<br>Безопасная гран                                                          | urida:<br>пица / | とまる。          | enm(<br>画題      | o<br>L       | de se           | gura     | 1ça/     | 0 <del>0</del> | <+ | Γ  | m      | <b>∢≯</b> | <u>m</u> |          | <≯            | 1        | 7          | <b>₹</b> | <u>m</u>  |
| # B A B A B C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pièces / Parts /                                                                             | Fixed            | ~             | •               |              | Draw            | jnc<br>S |          |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |
| Subated / 0 0 50 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 1 | Telle / Parti /<br>Piezas / Peças /<br>Детали / 诉件                                           | ⋖                | œ             | ∢               | m            | < <             |          | υ        |                |    |    | القال  | +[]       |          |          |               |          |            |          | ПК        |
| Student   Stock   State   St   | (rom)                                                                                        |                  |               | ç               | _            |                 |          | c        |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               | <b>-</b> |            |          |           |
| Isolado /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Isolees / Instrinted / Isolenti /                                                            |                  | >             | 3               | >            |                 |          | ,        |                |    |    |        |           |          | _        | 77            |          |            |          |           |
| antitude / 120 10 170 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aisladas / Isolado /                                                                         |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          | `              |    | ~= |        |           | Ē        |          |               | <u>.</u> |            |          |           |
| teal f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Изолированные /<br>±62%-88/4                                                                 |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          | 7              | 1  | Ī  | _      |           | 0 0      |          |               | <b>-</b> |            |          | <b>31</b> |
| 180 60 230 60 30 60 30  180 60 230 60 30 60 30  Igatories seviement pour les versions Type L_LB. Actions solo per le version fisse di tipo L_LB. Grainers solo per la version fisse di tipo L_LB. Grainers solo per la version fisse di tipo L_LB. Grainers solo per la version fisse di tipo L_LB. Grainers solo per la version fisse di   | Métal / Metal /                                                                              | 120              | 10            | 170             |              | ٥               |          | 0        |                |    | 2] |        | 1         |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |
| TBO ED 230 ED 30   | Leitfähig /Metalliche                                                                        |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          | ł              |    |    |        |           |          | _        |               |          |            |          | ſ         |
| 180 60 230 60 30 60 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Marannasa Melan                                                                              |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          |                |    |    |        |           |          | 7        |               |          | 4          |          |           |
| 180 60 230 60 30 60 30 in its particles seviement pour les versions Type L. LB. detany only for fixed versions Type L. LB. detany only for fixed versions Type L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse di tipo L. LB. detany only for fixed versions fitse de la fixed versions fitse d  | の場合のでは、                                                                                      |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          |                |    |    | ∢,     |           |          |          | 1.0           | I        | , <u>v</u> |          |           |
| 88 88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sous tension / Live /                                                                        |                  |               | 230             |              | 8               | 9        | 30       |                |    |    |        | Γ         |          | <u> </u> | Τ.            |          | L          |          |           |
| 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Spannungführend /                                                                            |                  |               |                 | ,            |                 |          |          |                |    | _  | TL     | Ī         |          |          |               |          | ]          |          |           |
| 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | tensión / Activo / No.                                                                       |                  |               |                 |              | _               |          |          |                |    | ┺  | )<br>\ | ľ         | لر       |          |               |          | (O)        |          |           |
| 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | напряжением /                                                                                |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          |                |    | 1  |        |           |          |          |               |          | Oł         |          |           |
| 23. F. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 带电部分                                                                                         |                  |               | _               |              |                 |          |          |                |    |    |        | ·         |          |          |               |          | _<br>=     |          |           |
| 3.3. C.B. C.B. C.B. C.B. C.B. C.B. C.B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Barres isolantes ob                                                                          | ligatoin         | es se         | uleme           | nt po        | our les         | versio   | SL       |                |    |    | U      | J         |          |          |               |          | Ē          |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixes de types Lef L                                                                         | œj.              |               | 1               |              |                 |          | 5        |                |    |    | ļ      |           |          |          |               | Ī        | 0          |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Insulated bars man                                                                           | datory           | - u           | or tixe         | 0 40         | Sions           | iyee.    | 3,5      |                |    | 7  |        |           |          |          |               |          | v C        |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Scheduler and School                                                                         | 5<br>5 (5        |               |                 |              | 5               |          | L.       |                |    | 7  |        |           | 7        |          |               |          | ]<br>]]    |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Barre isolanti obblig                                                                        | afories          | a olos        | erlev           | ersio        | ni fisse        | o to     | or LB.   |                |    | j  |        | )<br>}    | •        |          |               |          |            |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Barras aisladas obi                                                                          | gatorie          | ss úni        | icame           | ntee         | n las v         | ersion   | es fijas |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |
| RF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Barras de isolamer                                                                           | ito obri         | gatón         | as ap           | enas         | para a          | S VER    | soes     |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |
| in the state of th | fixas, Tipo L. LB.                                                                           |                  | ÿ             | 1               |              | 4               | b        |          |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | изолированные и<br>фиксированных у                                                           | meduc            | C/T/B C       | 71170E          | 777          | , e             | ĸ.       |          |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 》。   仅要求L、LB型阿尔                                                                              | 1.人所             | 经路路           | 糸包              | 明是           | 井田県             |          |          |                |    |    |        |           |          |          | Total Control |          |            |          | - į l     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |                  |               |                 |              |                 |          |          |                |    |    |        |           |          |          |               |          |            |          |           |



Muy

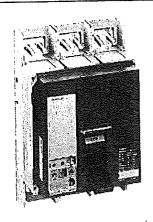




Спецификация на продукт Характеристики

33565

Автоматичен прекъсвач Compact NS1250H - Micrologic 5.0 - 1250 A - 3 полюса



Заглавна страница

| Odinia - F                                |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Обхват                                    | Compact                         |
| Гама на продукта                          | NS630b1600                      |
| Product or component type                 | Прекъсвач                       |
| Съкратено наименование на<br>устройството | Compact NS1250H                 |
| Приложение на устройството                | Дистрибуция                     |
| Описание на полюсите                      | 3P                              |
| Защитени полюси описание                  | 3t                              |
| Тип на мрежата                            | AC                              |
| Изключвателна способност код              | Н                               |
| Възможност за изолация                    | Да в съответствие с IEC 60947-2 |
| Категория за оползотворяване              | Category B                      |
| Наименование изключващ блок               | Micrologic 5.0                  |
| Техлнология изкючвателно<br>устройство    | Електронен                      |
| Настройка на изключвателно<br>устройство  | 1250 A ( 50 °C )                |

| Допълнителни устройства                   |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Честотна мрежа                            | 50/60 Hz                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Тип управление                            | Rotary handle<br>Щифт                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Монтажен режим                            | Неподвижен/Фиксиран                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Монтажна подпора                          | Заден капак                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Обърнати връзки                           | Преден                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Downside connection                       | Преден                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| [in] номинален ток                        | 1250 A ( 50 °C )                               | The state of the s |
| [Ue] Изолационно напрежение               | 800 V AC 50/60 Hz в съответствие с IEC 60947-2 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| [Uimp] Устойчивост на импулсно напрежение | 8 kV в съответствие с IEC 60947-2              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| [Ue] номинално работно<br>напрежение      | 690 V AC 50/60 Hz в съответствие с IEC 60947-2 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Номинален ток на прекъсвача СТ            | 1250 A                                         | CHEO CEHEO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                           | . •                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

2016-7-30

Lile is On | Schneider

THOSHIE

| / /                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Изключвателна способност                                   | 65 kA lcu при 440 V AC 50/60 Hz в съответствие с IEC 60947-2 70 kA lcu при 380/415 V AC 50/60 Hz в съответствие с IEC 60947-2 85 kA lcu при 220/240 V AC 50/60 Hz в съответствие с IEC 60947-2 42 kA lcu at 660/690 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2 50 kA lcu at 500/525 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2 |
| Работна изключвателна въэможност                           | lcs 52 kA 380/415 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2<br>lcs 31 kA 660/690 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2<br>lcs 37 kA 500/525 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2<br>lcs 48 kA 440 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2<br>lcs 52 kA 220/240 V AC 50/60 Hz conforming to IEC 60947-2                |
| Спомагателни контакти                                      | 1 NO/NC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Механична издръжливост                                     | 10000 цикъла                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Електрическа устойчивост                                   | 2000 cycles IEC 60947-2 690 V In AC 50/60 Hz<br>3000 cycles IEC 60947-2 690 V In/2 AC 50/60 Hz<br>4000 cycles IEC 60947-2 440 V In AC 50/60 Hz<br>5000 cycles IEC 60947-2 440 V In/2 AC 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                         |
| Локална сигнализация                                       | Positive contact indication                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Устойчивост на ток на късо<br>съединение                   | #N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Защитни функции на изключвателно<br>устройство             | LSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Тип защита                                                 | Мигновенна защита при късо съединение<br>Защита от пренатоварване (дългосрочна)<br>Short time short-circuit protection                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Long time pick-up adjustment type ir                       | Регулируем                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Long time plck-up adjustment range                         | 0.41 x ln                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Long time delay adjustment type                            | Регулируем 9 настройки                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Времезакъснение за задействане на бавнодействаща защита    | 0.524 s 6 x lr<br>#N/A 7.2 x lr<br>#N/A 1.5 x lr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Термална памет                                             | 20 mn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Short-time pick-up adjustment type Isd                     | Adjustable 9 settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ток на бъзродействаща защита                               | 1.510 x lr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Short-time delay adjustment type                           | Регулируем                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Времезакъснение за задействане на бързодействаща защита    | #N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Времезакъснение за задействане на<br>бързодействаща защита | 0.10.4 s l²t=on<br>00.4 s l²t=off                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Мигновенно регулиране тип II                               | Регулируем                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Мигновенно регулиране на<br>разстоянието                   | 215 x ln<br>Off                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Вградена моментна защита                                   | 40 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Zone selective Interlocking ZSI                            | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Височина                                                   | 327 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Широчина                                                   | 210 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| —                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|  | Околна | сред | a |
|--|--------|------|---|
|--|--------|------|---|

| Околна орода                                   |                                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Стандарти                                      | IEC 60947-2                     |              |
| Продуктови сертификати                         | ASEFA<br>ASTA                   | ·*^\         |
| Загуба на мощност                              | 44 W                            |              |
| Степен на защита IP                            | IP40 в съответствие с IEC 60529 | J. Committee |
| Степен на защита ІК                            | IK07 в съответствие с EN 50102  |              |
| Ниво на замърсяване                            | 3 в съответствие с IEC 60947    |              |
| Температура на околния въздух при работа       | -2570 °C                        |              |
| Температура на околния въздух за<br>складиране | -5085 °C                        | EHE          |

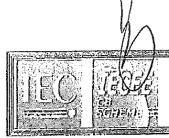
the is On Schnelder

My

1274

NOSOUB)\*

AD



Accréditation N°5-0014 Portée disponible sur www.cofrac.fr



Relacional Ind

FR 652973B

HECSYSTEMITOR MUTUWA RECOGNITION OF THEST CERTIFICATES FOR ELECTRICAL ECUIPMENT ((EGES) CO SCHEME SYSTIEME CEID NOCEPITATION MUTTURULE DE CERTIFICATES DESSAIS DES EQUIPEMENTS ELECTIFIQUES (LECEE) METHODE OC

### CB TEST CERTIFICATE / CERTIFICAT D'ESSAI OC

Product Produit

Name and address of the applicant Nom et adresse du demandeur

Name and address of the manufacturer Nom et adresse du fabricant

Name and address of the factory Nom et adresse de l'usine

Note: When more than and factory, please report on page 2 Note: Lorsqu'il y o plus d'une usine, veniller dillser la 7ème page

Ratings and principal characteristics Valeurs nominales et caractéristiques principales

Trademark (if any) Marquo de fabrique (si elle existe)

Type of Manufacturer's Testing Lehoretories used Type de programme du laboratoire d'essais constructeur

Model / Type Ref. Ref. De type

Additional information (if necessary may also be reported on page 2) Informations complémentaires (si nécessaire, peuvent

Informations complémentaires (si nécessaire, peuvent êtro indiquées sur la 20me page)

A sample of the product was tested and found to be in conformity with Un échantilion de ce produit a été essayé et a été considéré conforme à la

As shown in the Test Report Ref. No. which forms part of this Certificate

Comme Indiqué dans le Rapport d'assais numéro de référence qui constitue partie de ce Certificat Circuit-breakers

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES SAS 35, rus Joseph Monler - 92500 RUEIL MALMAISON - France

SCHNEIDER-ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES ITALIA SPA Corso Italia; 115 - 80020 CASAVATORE (NAPOLI) - Italy

See annex 1

with electronic trip unit (MICROLOGIC 2.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, types A, P, H)

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC

WMT

Series Compact NS, type H References see annex 1

See annex 1 Supersedes the cartificate FR 60052378B/A1 dated 2007-08-01 due to standard updating;

PUBLICATION

EDITION

IEC 60947-1:2007(ed.5) +A1:2010 IEC 60947-2:2006(ed.4) +A1:2009 + A2:2013

N° 60028009-523214NS/A1, 60052378-553314B, 126228-6 52973

This CB Test Certificate is issued by the National Certification Body Ce Certificat d'essal OC est établi par l'Organisme National de Certification



Laboratoire Central des Industries Électriques

33, av du Général Leclerc – BP 8 FR 92266 Fontenay-aux-Roses cedex www.lcie.fr

Date:

2014-11-06

Signature:

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Jean-François BRUED Contilination Officer

Issued 2012-04 (LCIE)

1145

Page 1/3



Accréditation N°5-0014 Portée disponible sur www.cofreo.fr



Rel. Carlli, No.

FR 652973B

## Annex 1: List of Manufacturers and Factories

#### Circuit-breakers

| SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES ITALIA SPA<br>Corso Italia, 115 - 80020 CASAVATORE (NAPOLI) - Italy                | SCHNEIDER-ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES ITALIA SPA<br>Corso Itelia, 115 - 60020 CASAVATORE (NAPOLI) - Italy |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SCHNEIDER SHANGAI POWER DISTRIBUTION ELEC.<br>APP, CO. LTD.<br>833 Kang Qiso Lu Pu Dong , 201315 SHANGHAI, Chins | SCHNEIDER-ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES ITALIA SPA<br>Corso Italia, 115 - 80020 CASAVATORE (NAPOLI) - Italy |
| Factory                                                                                                          | Manufacturer                                                                                      |

Additional Information (il necessary) Informations complémentaires (si nécessaire)



Laboratoire Central des Industries Électriques 33,av du Général Leclerc - 8P 8 FR 92266 Fontenay-aux-Roses cedex

www.lcle.fr

Date:

2014-11-06

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Jean Francols BRUEL

Issued 2012-04 (LOIE)

Mus

Signature;

DU SAMB

Page 2/3 EAP



Accréditation N°5-0014 Portée disponible sur www.cofrac.fr



Rell, (Cernil, No

FR 652973B

## Annex 2

## REFERENCES, PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS

Low-voltage fixed three- or four-pole circuit-breakers

Models: Compact NS630b H, NS800 H, NS1000 H, NS1250 H, NS1600 H

| Operational current, (le)         | 630 A up to 1600 A    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operational voltage, (Ue)         | 220 Vac up to 690 Vac |
| Frequency                         | 50/60 Hz              |
| Insulation voltage, (Ui)          | 800 V                 |
| Impulse withstand voltage, (Uimp) | 8 kV                  |
| Utilization category              | В                     |
| Reference temperature             | 40 °C                 |
| Device suitable for isolation     | Yes                   |
| Duty                              | uninterrupted         |

Additional Information (if necessary) Informations complémentaires (si nécessaire)



Laboratoire Central des Industries Électriques 33,av du Général Leclerc – BP 8 FR 92266 Fontenay-aux-Roses cedex www.lcle.fr

Date:

2014-11-06

Signature:

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Jean-Frankois BRUE

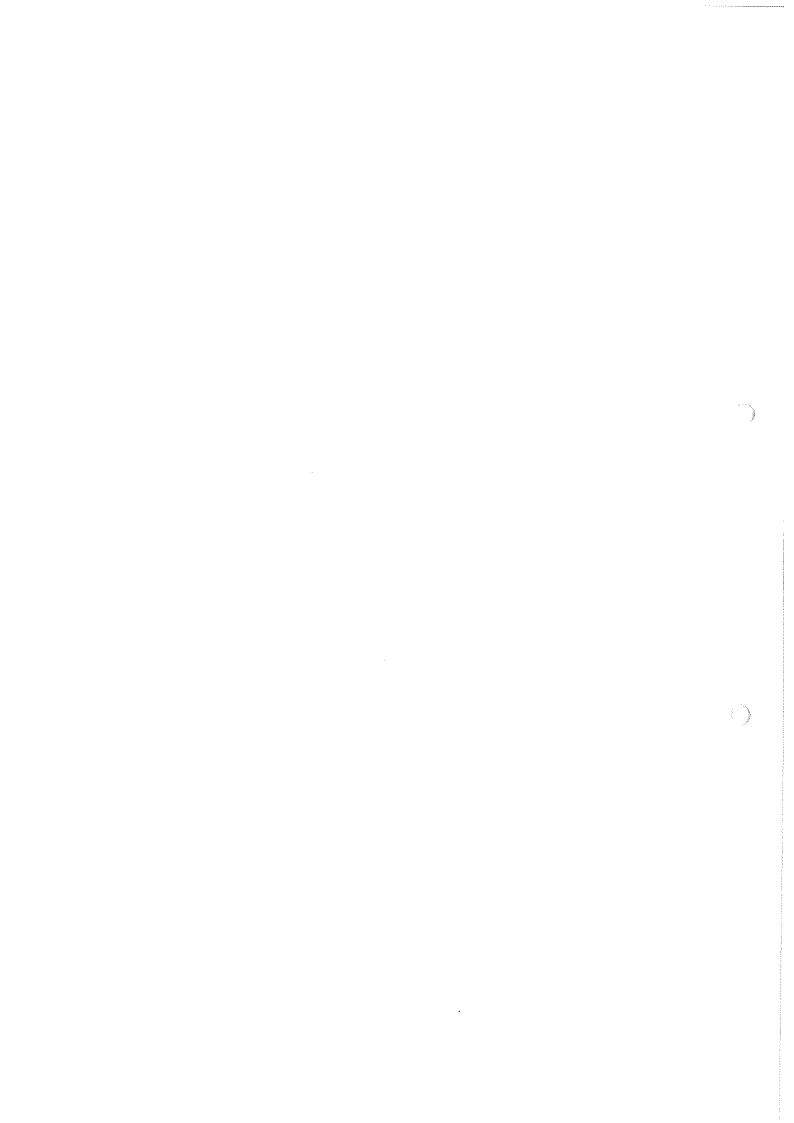
කානයන් **එ**ම්බ

¿Page 3/3

Issued 2012-04 (LCIE)

my

10-14



Test platform accredited Under the Nr F01 by:

File nr: 31039

RECORD OF PROVING TEST n°: F01.04.18

Issued to:

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES SAS

89, boulevard Franklin Roosevelt

F-92500 RUEIL-MALMAISON FRANCE

Apparatus tested :

Low-voltage circuit-breaker

reference:

Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

with MICROLOGIC 5.0A

manufacturer:

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA

Purpose of the test: Verification of the rated short-time withstand current based on IEC 60947-2 (04/2003)

§ 8.3.6 sequence IV

Rated characteristics:

Operational Voltage

Rated current

Rated short circuit withstand current

Rated short circuit withstand current

220V to 690V 630A to 1600A

19.2kA - 1s Three phase

11.52kA - 1s Single phase

Date or period of test: April 23th 2004 to January 16th 2005

This record of proving test comprises: 70 page(s) + 28 appendixe(s)

The results obtained during tests entered in this record of proving test justify the rated characteristics assigned by the Manufacturer as stated above.

Date of issue: 13th july 2005

The technical responsible,

Name: E. FERNANDEZ

Signature

This document results from tests carried out on a sample. It does not prejudge the compliance of the whole manufactured products with the tested specimen. This record of proving test shall only be reproduced in the complete form..

COFRAC accreditation is an attestation of the laboratory technical competence within the field of test covered by the accreditation

Test performed by: VOLTA LABORATORY - SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC

2 rue Volta 38050 GRENOBLE Cedex 09

Accreditation Ni 1-0140

Scope of Jeguest

Test report No.: F01.04.18

Page 2/70

#### Description and characterization of the test object

#### Characteristics

Type of circuit-breaker:

Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

Number of poles

4

Kind of current

a.c.

Number of phases

3

Rated frequency

50/60 Hz

Utilization category

В

Reference temperature

40°C

Suitability for isolation

yes

Rated and limiting values: (according to test volume)

Main circuit:

Rated impulse withstand voltage  $U_{imp}$ 

8 kV

Rated insulation voltage  $U_{\rm I}$ 

800 V

Conventional thermal current Ith / Ithe

630A to 1600A

Rated current In

630A to 1600A

Rated current in the neutral pole

630A to 1600A

#### Short-circuit characteristics:

| U₌∕V    | I <sub>cm</sub> /kA | I <sub>cu</sub> /kA | I <sub>cs100%</sub> /kA | I <sub>cs75%</sub> /kA | I <sub>cw</sub> /kA - 1s | I <sub>cw</sub> /kA – 1s |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Uer V   | 1Cm/ N/T            | ICUITO              | For In=630 to 1250A     | For In=1600A           | Three phase              | Single phase             |
| 220/240 | 105                 | 50                  | 50                      | 37,5                   | 19,2                     | 11,52                    |
| 380/415 | 105                 | 50                  | 50                      | 37,5                   | 19,2                     | 11,52                    |
| 440     | 105                 | 50                  | 50                      | 37,5                   | <b>19,2</b>              | 11,52                    |
| 500/525 | 84                  | 40                  | 40                      | 30                     | 19,2                     | 11,52                    |
| 660/690 | 63                  | 30                  | 30                      | 22,5                   | 19,2                     | 11,52                    |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE

ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TREAEC/EN 60947-2

Date July 13th 2005 FA

1910

M

Test report No.: F01.04.18

Page

3/70

#### **Control circuits:**

### **Electrical control circuits:**

Kind of current

a.c. or d.c.

Rated frequency

50/60Hz or d.c.

Rated control circuit voltage U<sub>c</sub>

MN: 24 to 480Vac, 24 to 250Vdc MX: 24 to 480Vac, 12 to 250Vdc

Rated control supply voltage U<sub>s</sub>

*J.* V

Rated impulse withstand voltage  $U_{\rm Imp}$ 

8 kV

Rated insulation voltage Ui

690 V

Air-supply control circuits:

Rated supply pressure

./. kPa

Limits of pressure

J. kPA

Required volume for each closing operation

 $J_{\rm c} \, {\rm m}^3$ 

Required volume for each opening operation

 $J_{\rm c}$  m<sup>3</sup>

### **Auxiliary circuits:**

Rated operational voltage  $U_{\rm e}$ 

240 to 690 Vac and 24 to 250Vdc

Rated impulse withstand voltage  $U_{\rm imp}$ 

8 kV

Rated insulation voltage  $U_{\rm I}$ 

690 V

Rated frequency

50/60 Hz

Rated operational current Ie

according models

Number of circuits

according models

Number and kind of contact elements

DE/EF/CE/CD/CT/M2C/M6C

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE

ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

FRECIEN 60947-2 ,Èd. 2 form 3

Date July 13th 2005

Test report No.: F01.04.18 4/70 Page

### Releases:

- Shunt release:
  - Rated control circuit voltage Uc
  - Kind of current
  - Rated frequency if a.c.

- MX: 24 to 480Vac, 12 to 250Vdc
  - a.c. or d.c.
  - 50/60 Hz or d.c.

- Undervoltage or no-voltage release
  - Rated control circuit voltage Uc
  - Kind of current
  - Rated frequency if a.c.

- MN: 24 to 480Vac, 24 to 250Vdc
  - a.c. or d.c.
  - 50/60 Hz or d.c.

- Over-current release:
  - Short-circuit release
    - instantaneous release
    - definite time-delay release
    - Rated current In
    - Kind of current
    - Rated frequency if a.c.
    - Current setting (or range of settings)
    - Time setting (or range of settings)

- No
- yes
- 630 to 1600 A
- a.c.
- 50/60 Hz
- Isd:1.5 to 10xin
- li=2 to 15 ln
- Tsd: 0.1 to 0.4s, on, off

- Overload release (IEC 60947-1; 2.4.30):
  - instantaneous release
  - definite time-delay release
  - inverse time-delay release
  - dependent on ambient air temperature independent of ambient air temperature
  - Reference temperature
  - Rated current In
  - Kind of current
  - Rated frequency if a.c.
  - Current setting (or range of settings)
  - Time setting (or range of settings)

Yes

No

- No
- No
- Yes
- 40°C
- 630 to 1600A
- a.c.
- 50/60 Hz
- 0.4 to 1 ln
- tr:0.4 to 24 s

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 2.1 form 4

| $\mathcal{M}$                                        |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| ASEFA                                                | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 5 / 70 |
| Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV | Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N   |
| l'est sequence iv                                    |                                        |

# **TEST SEQUENCE IV**

# Rated short-time withstand current

# Test sequence IV comprises the following tests:

|                    | Sample 31039.09                                                    | page(s)     |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 0001               | Verification of overload releases                                  | 8           |
| 8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.2 | Date - contoo chart time withstand current                         | 9-10        |
| 0.3.0.2            | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole |             |
|                    | Circuit-breakers ( if applicable)                                  | 4.4         |
| 8.3.6.3            | Variancian of temperature-rise                                     | 11          |
| 8.3.6.4            | Short-circuit breaking capacity at maximum short-time withstand    | 12-14       |
| 0,5.0.4            | Current                                                            |             |
|                    | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole |             |
|                    | Circuit breakers (if applicable)                                   | 15          |
| 8,3,6,5            | Verification of dielectric withstand                               | 16          |
| 0101010            | Verification of leakage current (if applicable)                    | 17          |
| 8.3.6.6            | Verification of overload releases                                  | ž 1         |
|                    |                                                                    |             |
| •                  | Sample 31039.10                                                    |             |
|                    | Verification of overload releases                                  | 18          |
| 8.3.6.1            | Rated service short-time withstand current                         | 19-20       |
| 8.3.6.2            | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole |             |
|                    | Circult-breakers ( if applicable)                                  |             |
|                    | V-rification of temperature-rise                                   |             |
| 8.3.6.3            | Short-circuit breaking capacity at maximum short-time withstand    | 21-23       |
| 8.3.6.4            | Current                                                            |             |
|                    | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole |             |
|                    | Circuit breakers ( if applicable)                                  | 0.4         |
| 8.3.6.5            | Verification of dielectric withstand                               | 24          |
| 0,0.0.0            | Verification of leakage current (if applicable)                    | 25<br>26    |
| 8.3.6.6            | Verification of overload releases                                  | 20          |
| 0,0,0,0            | - 1000 / 4 Ph                                                      |             |
|                    | Sample 31039.11B                                                   | 27          |
| 8.3.6.1            | Verification of overload releases                                  | 27<br>28-29 |
| 8.3.6.2            | Detect coming short-time withstand current                         | 20-25       |
| 0.01212            | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on tour-pole |             |
|                    | Circuit-breakers ( if applicable)                                  | 30          |
| 8.3.6.3            | Varification of temperature-rise                                   | 31-33       |
| 8.3.6.4            | Short-circuit breaking capacity at maximum short-time withstand    | 01 00       |
|                    | Current                                                            |             |
|                    | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole |             |
|                    | Circuit breakers ( if applicable)                                  | 34          |
| 8,3.6.5            | Verification of dielectric withstand                               | 35          |
|                    | Verification of leakage current (if applicable)                    | 36          |
| 8.3.6.6            | Verification of overload releases                                  |             |
|                    |                                                                    |             |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE

ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 2.1 form 39

Date July 43th 2005

( ( ( ) OF, TMB

والمراري

£ 1 1 11 11

EXBA

Test report No.: F01.04.18

Page

6/70

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2

Test sequence IV

Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Type:

|         | Sample 31039.12                                                                   |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 8.3.6.1 | Verification of overload releases                                                 | 37       |
| 8.3.6.2 | Rated service short-time withstand current                                        | O r      |
| 0.3.0.2 | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole                | 38-39    |
|         | Circuit-breakers ( if applicable)                                                 | 00 00    |
| 8.3.6.3 | Verification of temperature-rise                                                  | 40       |
| 8.3.6.4 | Short-circuit breaking capacity at maximum short-time withstand                   | 41-43    |
| 0,2,2,  | Current                                                                           |          |
|         | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole                |          |
|         | Circuit breakers ( if applicable)                                                 |          |
| 8.3.6.5 | Verification of dielectric withstand                                              | 44       |
|         | Verification of leakage current (if applicable)                                   | 45       |
| 8.3.6.6 | Verification of overload releases                                                 | 46       |
|         | Sample 31039.13                                                                   |          |
| 8.3.6.1 | Verification of overload releases                                                 | 47       |
| 8.3.6.2 | Rated service short-time withstand current                                        |          |
|         | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole                | 48-49    |
|         | Circuit-breakers ( if applicable)                                                 |          |
| 8.3.6.3 | Verification of temperature-rise                                                  |          |
| 8.3.6.4 | Short-circuit breaking capacity at maximum short-time withstand                   |          |
|         | Current                                                                           |          |
|         | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole                | 50-52    |
|         | Circuit breakers ( if applicable)                                                 | **       |
| 8.3.6.5 | Verification of dielectric withstand                                              | 53       |
|         | Verification of leakage current (if applicable)                                   | 54<br>55 |
| 8.3.6.6 | Verification of overload releases                                                 | 55       |
|         | Sample 31039.14                                                                   |          |
| 8.3.6.1 | Verification of overload releases                                                 | 56       |
| 8.3.6.2 | Rated service short-time withstand current                                        |          |
|         | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole                | 57-58    |
|         | Circult-breakers ( if applicable)                                                 |          |
| 8.3.6.3 | Verification of temperature-rise                                                  | 59       |
| 8.3.6.4 | Short-circuit breaking capacity at maximum short-time withstand                   |          |
|         | Current                                                                           | 00.00    |
|         | Additional test of rated short-time withstand current on four-pole                | 60-62    |
|         | Circuit breakers ( if applicable)                                                 | 63       |
| 8.3.6.5 | Verification of dielectric withstand                                              | 64       |
| 0.266   | Verification of leakage current (if applicable) Verification of overload releases | 65       |
| 8.3.6.6 | ACHIPOTENI DI DAGRIDARI REGUSES                                                   | 00       |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM EHE P RE IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 241 form 39

Date July 18th 2005 INCHAINE

10.23

Test report No.: F01.04.18

Page

7/70

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2

Test sequence IV

Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Type:

| Synthesis of tested samples |         |            |              |                 |        |       |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| Sample Nb                   | Туре    | Test       | . ir         | Ics<br>Tested   | Supply | pages |  |
| 31039.09                    | NS1600N | 3 Ph.      | 1600A        | 19.2kA/690V     | Upper  | 8-17  |  |
| 31039.10                    | NS630bN | 3 Ph.      | 630x0.4=252A | 19.2kA/690V     | Upper  | 18-26 |  |
| 31039.11B                   | NS1600N | 3 Ph.      | 1600A        | 19.2kA/690V     | Lower  | 27-36 |  |
| 31039.12                    | NS1600N | Single Ph. | 1600A        | 11.52kA/690V/√3 | Upper  | 37-46 |  |
| 31039.13                    | NS630bN | Single Ph. | 630x0.4=252A | 11.52kA/690V/√3 | Upper  | 47-55 |  |
| 31039.14                    | NS1600N | Single Ph. | 1600A        | 11.52kA/690V/√3 | Lower  | 56-65 |  |

The MICROLOGIC tripping unit being independent of the temperature, the connections used for testing tripping caracteristics differ from thoses given in the tables of standard ( refer to IEC 60947-2 note 2 of 8.3.5.1 )

The rated short-time withstand current about circuit-breaker NS 1600 N are the same that circuit-breaker NS 1600 H. Consequently, this test-report covers both types.

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 2.1 form 39

Date July 13th 2005

UUOBUNB

| ASEF/                  | • (                                                   | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 8 / 70 | 8                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test acco         | ording to: EC 60947-2 Test sequence IV                | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.09 | N, 1250N, 1600N        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                        |                                          | Test values<br>Results |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD FOR EACH POLE SEPARATELY     | RELEASES                                 |                        |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                               | •                                        | Braid                  |
| Table 9, 10            | Cable                                                 | ./. mm²                                  | 2000 mm <sup>2</sup> . |
| and 11                 | Bar                                                   | 80 x 5 mm                                | .J. x .J. mm           |
|                        | Number                                                | 2 /Ph                                    | 1 /Ph                  |
| •                      | Length                                                | J. mm                                    | 700 mm                 |
|                        | Tightening torque                                     |                                          | 50 Nm                  |
|                        | Reference temperature                                 | 40 °C ± 2 °C                             |                        |
|                        | Ambient temperature                                   |                                          | 22 °C                  |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases in              | dependent of ambient temperature) k      | 1                      |
|                        | Current setting value                                 | <i>I</i> <sub>n</sub>                    | 1600 A                 |
|                        | Test current                                          |                                          |                        |
| •                      | either k x 2.0 x / <sub>n</sub>                       | 3200 A                                   | 3200 A                 |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                  | before 8.3.4.1                           |                        |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                     | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                      | before 8.3.6.2                           |                        |
| 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                                      | after 8.3.6.5                            |                        |
| 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                                       | before 8.3.7.5                           |                        |
| 8.3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                                | before 8.3.8.2                           | ر ا                    |
| A,5                    | Verification of discrimination                        | before 8.3.5.2                           | (                      |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                    | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
|                        | or k x 2.5 x <i>l</i> <sub>n</sub>                    | J. A                                     | .J. A                  |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II (I <sub>cs</sub> = I <sub>cu</sub> ) | after 8.3.4.5                            |                        |
| 3.3.5.4                | Test sequence III                                     | after 8.3.5.3                            |                        |
| 3.3.7.8                | Test sequence V                                       | after 8.3.7.7                            |                        |
| 3.3.8.7                | Combined test sequence                                | after 8,3,8.6                            |                        |
| 4.5                    | Verification of discrimination                        | after 8.3.5.3                            |                        |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                    |                                          |                        |
| C.4                    | Individual pole short-circuit test se                 | -                                        |                        |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                    | for IT-systems                           |                        |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of                 |                                          |                        |
|                        |                                                       | Neutral ≤270 s                           | 242 s                  |
|                        |                                                       | Ph <sub>1</sub> ≤ 270.s                  | 238 s                  |
|                        |                                                       | $Ph_2$ $\leq 270 \text{ s}$              | 227 s                  |
|                        | -                                                     | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≥ 270 s                  | 234 s                  |
| Test laboratory: F(    | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM              |                                          | TREJEC/EN 60947-2      |

Date July 18th 2008 S (DUOBILINB)

EAR

Test report No.: F01.04.18 9/70 Page

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2

Test sequence IV

Type:

Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

Sample 31039.09

| Standard and clause | Kind of tests and requirements      | •            |                       | Test values<br>Results                            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 8.3.6.2<br>8.3.8.2  | TEST OF RATED SHORT-TIME WIT        | THSTAND CURR | ENT                   |                                                   |
| Table 4             | Utilization category                |              | В                     |                                                   |
|                     | Rated operational voltage $U_e$     |              | 690 V                 |                                                   |
|                     | Short-time withstand current Icw    |              | 19,2 kA               |                                                   |
|                     | Short-time t₅t                      |              | 1 s                   |                                                   |
|                     | Circuit diagram                     |              |                       | Page 68                                           |
|                     | Calibration of the test circuit     |              | Pageform              | Next page                                         |
|                     | Safety area                         |              | Pageform              | Page 67                                           |
|                     | Installation of the material tested |              | Pageform              | Page 66                                           |
| 60947-1             | Cabling characteristics             |              | . 9                   | . 2                                               |
| Table 9, 10         | Cable                               |              | ./. mm²               | ./. mm²                                           |
| and 11              | Bar                                 |              | 5 x 80 mm             | 5 x 80 mm                                         |
|                     | Number                              |              | . 2                   | 2                                                 |
| •                   | Length                              | supply side  | ./. mm                | ./. mm                                            |
|                     | Tightening torque                   | load side    | ./. mm                | ./. mm<br>50 Nm                                   |
| 60947-1             | Alternating current                 |              |                       |                                                   |
| 8.3.4.3             | G = 191 = 111 = 111                 |              |                       | 20040096.0040                                     |
|                     | Oscillogram                         |              | ≥ 80 V                | 750 V                                             |
| Table 44            | Test voltage Power factor           | •            | _00 •                 | 0.27                                              |
| Table 11            | Frequency                           |              | 50 Hz                 | 50 Hz                                             |
|                     | Test duration $t_{\rm st}$          |              |                       | 1107.9 ms                                         |
| t                   | Test current value                  |              | <i>i</i> <sub>1</sub> | 19.37 kA                                          |
|                     |                                     |              | <i>l</i> <sub>2</sub> | 19.94 kA                                          |
|                     |                                     |              | $I_3$                 | 19.3 kA                                           |
|                     | Average                             |              | <i>i</i> m            | 19.53 kA                                          |
|                     |                                     |              | And the second        | the decorate of the second                        |
|                     |                                     | , A          | A JA                  | <u> 197 —                                    </u> |
| Test laboratory:    | F01- GRENOBLE                       |              |                       | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

Date July 13th 2005

Test report No.: F01.04.18 ASEFA 10 / 70 Page Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Type test according to: \EC 60947-2 Type: Sample 31039.09 Test sequence IV

| 30947-1<br>3.3.4.3 | Alternative test $I_{cw}^2 \times t_{st}$ Oscillogram Peak current maximum value Test duration $t_{lest}$ | 368.64 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20040096.0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.3.4.3            | Oscillogram  Peak current maximum value  Test duration $t_{\rm test}$                                     | 368.64 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20040096.0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                    | Peak current maximum value Test duration $t_{ m lest}$                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040096.0040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                    | Peak current maximum value Test duration $t_{ m lest}$                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40.88 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | 1                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1107.9 ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                    | Joule-integral $\hat{I}_{	ext{test}}^2$ dt                                                                | Ph <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 384.45 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                    |                                                                                                           | Ph <sub>2</sub><br>Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 413.48 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>412.4 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                    | Average value                                                                                             | Ph <sub>m</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 403.44 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 30947-1            | Direct current                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | **************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3.3.4.3            | $l_{\rm cw}^2 \times t_{\rm st}$                                                                          | .J. A <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                    | Oscillogram                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page ./.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | Test voltage                                                                                              | · ≥ 80 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ./. V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    | Maximum of test current Itest                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                    | Test duration $t_{\text{test}}$                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. ms<br>./. A <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                    | Joule-integral $\hat{\mathcal{F}}_{lest}$ dt                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    | ,                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                           | The Control of the Co |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    | ,                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The state of the s |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 2,1 form 52

Date July 13th 2005

| ASEFA                  |                                            | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 11 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test accor        | ding to: IEC/60947-2 Test sequence II/III  | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N, 1250N, 1600N        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements             | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Test values<br>Results |
| 8.3.4.4                | VERIFICATION OF TEMPERATU                  | RE-RISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |
| 8.3.6.3                | ONLY FOR TERMINALS                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| 8.3.7.2                |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| 8.3.8.6                |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| 8.3.2.5                | Temperature-rise test                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| 60947-1                | Ambient temperature                        | 1040 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22 °C                  |
| 8.3.3.3.1              | ,                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
|                        | Main circuits                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| 60947-1                | Conventional thermal current Ith           | 1600 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1600 A                 |
| 8.3.3.3.4              | Conventional thermal current for e         | nclosure Ithe ./. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>J.</i> A            |
| 0.3.3.3.4              | Conventional thermal current for the       | ne neutral pole ./. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ./. A                  |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| Table 9, 10            | Phase poles                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| and 11                 | Cable                                      | ./. mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ./. mm <sup>2</sup>    |
|                        | Bar                                        | 5 x 80 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 x 80 mm<br>2 /Ph     |
|                        | Number                                     | 2 /Ph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2000 mm                |
|                        | Length                                     | 2000 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 50 Nm                  |
|                        | Tightening torque                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30 1411                |
|                        | Neutral pole (if applicable)               | ./. mm²                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ./. mm                 |
|                        | Cable                                      | ./. x ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ./. x ./. mm           |
|                        | Bar                                        | J. X J. 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ,,,                    |
|                        | Number                                     | ./.<br>./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | J. mm                  |
|                        | Length                                     | ./, 111111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ./. Nm                 |
|                        | Tightening torque Arrangement: 3 p         | hase or poles in series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |
| Table 7                | Temperature-rise limits                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
|                        | Terminals                                  | ≤ 80 K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 47.3 K                 |
|                        |                                            | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |
|                        |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
|                        |                                            | g of the state of |                        |
|                        |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| Test laboratory:       | F01- GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognised PLATFORM | TENE S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2     |

Nuce

**(** 

Test report No.: F01.04.18 **ASEFA** 12/70 Page

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Туре: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

Sample 31039.09

|                        | Test sequence IV                                                                                | Sample 31039.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Test values<br>Results             |
| 8.3.6.4                | TEST OF SHORT-CIRCUIT BREAKIN MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTANI                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
|                        | Utilization category                                                                            | В                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |
|                        | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$<br>Recovery voltage<br>Rated short-time withstand current | 690 V<br>1.05 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub><br><i>I</i> <sub>cw</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 724.5 V(0, +5%)<br>19.2 kA(0, +5%) |
| Table 11               | Power factor<br>Frequency                                                                       | 0.30<br>50 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.30(-0.05, 0)<br>50 Hz            |
| 8.3.2.1<br>7.2.1.1.3   | Control supply voltage  Maximum value of the closing time                                       | 0.85 x <i>U</i> <sub>s</sub> ./. V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ./. V<br>./. ms                    |
| ٠                      | Sequence of operation Circuit diagram                                                           | 0-t-00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | O - t - CO<br>Page 68              |
|                        | Calibration of the test circuit                                                                 | Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Next page                          |
|                        | Safety area Installation of the material tested Energization direction                          | Pageform<br>Pageform<br>Top/Bottom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page 67<br>Page 66<br>Top          |
|                        | Cabling characteristics                                                                         | Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page 66                            |
|                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
|                        |                                                                                                 | p and the same of |                                    |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

. .)

TRE IEC/EN 60947-2

Date July 15th 2005

Test report No.: F01.04.18 **ASEFA** 13/70 Page Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Type: Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Sample 31039.09 Test sequence IV Test values Kind of tests and requirements Standard Results and clause CALIBRATION OF THE TEST CRCUIT 60947-1 8.3.4.1.5 20040169-0010 Oscillogram 20040169-0012 735.6 V Applied voltage 50 Hz 50 Hz Frequency 20.3 kA İı RMS current value 19.7 kA  $i_2$ at 20 ms 19.9 kA 20.0 kA Average RMS. Value 40.6 kA Peak current maximum value 0.27 Power factor TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE EEd/2 Torm 169 ASEFA recognised PLATFORM Date July 13th 2005

| ASEFA                |                                                        | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 14 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| ype test acco        | rding to: IEØ 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV              | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N, 1250N, 1600N                                          |
| tandard<br>nd clause | Kind of tests and requirements                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Test values<br>Results                                   |
|                      | OPERATION "O"                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
|                      | Oscillogram ·                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040169.0015<br>39.8 kA                                 |
|                      | Peak current value                                     | i <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27.8 kA                                                  |
|                      |                                                        | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36,98 kA                                                 |
|                      | Maximum total duration                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 418.2 ms                                                 |
|                      | Recovery voltage                                       | $U_{r(1-2)} \boxtimes \text{ or } U_{r(1-N)} $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 781.13 V                                                 |
|                      | (phase to phase or phase to neutral)                   | $U_{r(2-3)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 741.03 V                                                 |
|                      | ·                                                      | $U_{r(3-1)} \boxtimes \text{ or } U_{r(3-N)} \bigsqcup$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 698.4 V                                                  |
|                      | Average value                                          | U <sub>rm</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 740.19 V<br>1.07                                         |
|                      | Ratio between $U_{\rm rm}$ and $U_{\rm e}$             | U <sub>rm</sub> /U <sub>e</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 154.91 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                               |
|                      | Joule integral                                         | Ph₁<br>Ph₂                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 150.01 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                               |
|                      |                                                        | Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 151.12 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                               |
|                      | Melting of the fusible element                         | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                       |
|                      | Holes in the PE-sheet (if applicable)                  | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                       |
|                      | Cracks observed                                        | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                                                       |
|                      | if Yes                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page ./.                                                 |
|                      | Time interval between operations                       | 3 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 min                                                    |
|                      | OPERATION "CO"                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
|                      | Oscillogram                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040169.001                                             |
|                      | Applied voltage                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 742.01 V                                                 |
|                      | Peak current value                                     | $I_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37:84 kA                                                 |
|                      |                                                        | $l_2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30.41 kA                                                 |
|                      |                                                        | $l_3$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 38.64 kA                                                 |
|                      | Maximum total duration                                 | 🗖 🗖                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 420.3 ms<br>804.86 V                                     |
|                      | Recovery voltage                                       | $U_{r(1-2)}$ or $U_{r(1-N)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 688.98 V                                                 |
|                      | (phase to phase or phase to neutral)                   | $U_{r(2-3)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$ or $U_{r(3-N)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 711.07 V                                                 |
|                      | Average value                                          | $U_{\rm m}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 734.97 V                                                 |
|                      | Ratio between $U_{\rm rm}$ and $U_{\rm e}$             | $U_{ m rm}/U_{ m e}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.06                                                     |
|                      | Joule integral                                         | Ph₁                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 154.64 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                               |
|                      |                                                        | Ph <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 150.88 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>155.28 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                      | Ol at many and their times                             | Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 155.26 (KA) \$                                           |
| 7.2.1.1.3            | Closing operation time  Melting of the fusible element | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . No                                                     |
|                      | Cracks observed                                        | /_ \ Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No                                                       |
|                      | if Yes                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page ./.                                                 |
| Test laboratory:     | F01- GRENOBLE                                          | The state of the s | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                       |
|                      | ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                              | //////////////////////////////////////                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E /Ed; 2,1-form 41                                       |
|                      |                                                        | Date July 13th 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | รูการุการ์                                               |
|                      |                                                        | 11/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |
| $\wedge$             | my//                                                   | The second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          |
| 1                    | 1001                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - Salaranian Company                                     |

| ASEFA                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 15 / 70   | 3                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test acco                                                                                                      | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Type: Compact NS 630bl<br>Sample 31039.09 | N, 1250N, 1600N        |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                                              | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           | Test values<br>Results |
|                                                                                                                     | VERIFICATION OF DIELECTRIC \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WITHSTAND                                 |                        |
|                                                                                                                     | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                        |
| 8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>B.10.3.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>C.3<br>H.3 | 2 x U <sub>e</sub> , min. 1000 V Test sequence I Test sequence III Test sequence III Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1 Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Test sequence B.II Verification of discrimination Verification of back-up protection Individual pole short-circuit test se Test sequence for circuit-breakers Application of the test voltage -Main circuit of the circuit-breaker-Isolating contacts of the withdraw | equence<br>s for IT-systems               | 1380 V                 |
|                                                                                                                     | Test duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 s                                       | 5 s                    |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                        |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                        |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                        |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                        |

ASEFA Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 16 / 70

Type test according to: IEO 60947-2 Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

Test sequence IV Sample 31039.09

|                        | Test sequence IV                                                                   | Sample 31039.09                    |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                     |                                    | Test values<br>Results |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF LEAKAGE CURREN                                                     | NT ·                               |                        |
|                        | For circuit-breakers suitable for isolat operational voltage $U_e$ greater than 50 | -                                  |                        |
| 8.3.3.2                | - Main circuit of the circuit-breaker - Isolating contacts of a withdrawable       | unit (if applicable)               |                        |
|                        | Test voltage                                                                       | 1.1 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> =759 V | 760 V                  |
| 60947-1<br>7.2.7       | Application of the test voltage                                                    |                                    |                        |
| 8.3.3.2                | Leakage current Test sequence I (in new condition)                                 | ≤ 0.5 mA                           | ./. mA                 |
| 8.3.3.5                | Test sequence I (after overload perform                                            |                                    | ./. mA                 |
| 3.3.4.3                | Test sequence II                                                                   | ≤ 2 mA                             | ./. mA                 |
| 8.3.5.3                | Test sequence III                                                                  | ≤ 6 mA                             | ./. mA                 |
| 3.3.6.5<br>3.3.7.3     | Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1                                          | ≤2 mA<br>≤2 mA                     | 0 mA<br>./. mA         |
| 3.3.7.3<br>3.3.7.7     | Test sequence V, stage 1                                                           | ≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA                   | ./. mA                 |
| 8.3.8.5                | Combined test sequence                                                             | ≤ 2 mA                             | ./. mA                 |
| C.3                    | Individual pole short-circuit test sequenc                                         |                                    | ./. mA                 |
| H.3                    | Individual pole short-circuit test sequence                                        | ee I <sub>IT</sub> ≤ 6 mA          | ./. mA                 |
|                        |                                                                                    |                                    |                        |
|                        | •                                                                                  |                                    |                        |
|                        | ,                                                                                  |                                    |                        |
|                        |                                                                                    | A San Barbara                      |                        |
|                        |                                                                                    |                                    | <b>)</b>               |
| Teet laboratoor F      | OA CREMORIE                                                                        |                                    | TRE IEC/EN 60947-2     |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE

ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 =Ed=2-1\_form 25

Date July 13th 2005

Z (UNOPHAN)

| ASEFA                  |                                                                    | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 17 / 70                                    | 8                                     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Type test accor        | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                           | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.09                                  | N, 1250N, 1600N                       |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                     |                                                                           | Test values<br>Results                |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD RE                                        | ELEASES                                                                   |                                       |
|                        | ON EACH POLE SEPARATELY                                            |                                                                           |                                       |
| 00047.4                | Cabling characteristics                                            |                                                                           | Braid                                 |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10 | Cable                                                              | ./. mm²                                                                   | 2000 mm <sup>2</sup>                  |
| and 11                 | Bar                                                                | 80 x 5 mm                                                                 | ./. x ./. mm                          |
| and ii                 | Number                                                             | 2 /Ph                                                                     | 1 /Ph                                 |
|                        | Length                                                             | ./. mm                                                                    | 700 mm                                |
|                        | Tightening torque                                                  |                                                                           | 50 Nm                                 |
|                        | Reference temperature                                              | 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                              |                                       |
| •                      | Ambient temperature                                                |                                                                           | 29 °C                                 |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                          | ependent of ambient temperature) k                                        | 1                                     |
|                        | Current setting value                                              | $I_{\mathbf{n}}$                                                          | 1600 A                                |
|                        | Test current                                                       |                                                                           |                                       |
| :                      | either k x 2.0 x <i>l</i> <sub>n</sub>                             | 3200 A                                                                    | 3200 A                                |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                               | before 8.3.4.1                                                            |                                       |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                                  | before 8.3.5.2                                                            |                                       |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                                   | before 8.3.6.2                                                            |                                       |
| 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                                                   | after 8.3.6.5                                                             |                                       |
| 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                                                    | before 8.3.7.5                                                            |                                       |
| 8.3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                                             | before 8.3.8.2<br>before 8.3.5.2                                          |                                       |
| A.5<br>A.6.3           | Verification of discrimination  Verification of back-up protection | before 8.3.5.2                                                            |                                       |
|                        |                                                                    | ./. A                                                                     | J. A                                  |
| 0.05.4                 | or k x 2.5 x $I_n$<br>Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )       | after 8.3.4.5                                                             | , ·                                   |
| 8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4     | Test sequence III                                                  | after 8.3.5.3                                                             |                                       |
| 8.3.7.8                | Test sequence V                                                    | after 8.3.7.7                                                             |                                       |
| 8.3.8.7                | Combined test sequence                                             | after 8.3.8.6                                                             |                                       |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                                     | after 8.3.5.3                                                             |                                       |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                                 | after 8.3.5.3                                                             |                                       |
| C.4                    | Individual pole short-circuit test sec                             | quence .                                                                  | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                                 | for IT-systems                                                            |                                       |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of                              |                                                                           |                                       |
|                        |                                                                    | Neutral                                                                   | 260                                   |
|                        |                                                                    | Ph <sub>1</sub> $\leq 270 \text{ s}$                                      | 236 s                                 |
|                        |                                                                    | Ph <sub>2</sub> $\leq 270 \text{ s}$ Ph <sub>3</sub> $\leq 270 \text{ s}$ | 231 5                                 |
|                        |                                                                    |                                                                           | £                                     |
| Test laboratory: F     | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                           |                                                                           | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 46 |
|                        |                                                                    | Date July 13th 2008                                                       |                                       |
|                        |                                                                    |                                                                           | 11656 Day                             |
|                        | A / //                                                             |                                                                           | - 1 N                                 |

| ASEFA                  | . (                                     | Test report No.: F01.04.′ Page 18 / 70   | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test accor        | ding to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV   | Type: Compact NS 630t<br>Sample 31039.10 | oN, 1250N, 1600N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements          |                                          | Test values<br>Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD                | RELEASES                                 | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                        | ON EACH POLE SEPARATELY                 |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                 |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Table 9, 10            | Cable                                   | 185 mm²                                  | Braid 2000 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| and 11                 | Bar                                     | ./. x ./. mm                             | J. x ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                        | Number                                  | 2 /Ph                                    | 1 /Ph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | Length                                  | ./. mm                                   | 700 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                        | Tightening torque                       |                                          | 50 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | Reference temperature                   | 40 °C ± 2 °C                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | Ambient temperature                     |                                          | 23 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases i | independent of ambient temperature) K    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                        | Current setting value                   | In                                       | 630*0.4=252 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                        | Test current                            |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | either k x 2.0 x I <sub>n</sub>         | 504 A                                    | 504 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )  | before 8.3.4.1                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                       | before 8.3.5.2                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                        | before 8.3.6.2                           | ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT ATT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                        | after 8.3.6.5                            | 8000 A TOTAL AND A |
| 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                         | before 8.3.7.5                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                  | before 8.3.8.2                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination          | before 8.3.5.2                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection      | before 8.3.5.2                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | or k x 2.5 x <i>I</i> <sub>n</sub>      | ./. A                                    | ./. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$    | after 8.3.4.5                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence III                       | after 8.3.5.3                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.7.8                | Test sequence V                         | after 8.3.7.7                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.8.7                | Combined test sequence                  | after 8.3.8.6                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination          | after 8.3.5.3                            | ].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection      | after 8.3.5.3                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| C.4                    | Individual pole short-circuit test s    |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breake        |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value      | of current setting on single pole)       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | ., -                                    | Neutral _⊴´270,s                         | 220 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        |                                         | Ph₁ 🦯 270 sੈ\                            | 214 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        |                                         | Ph₂ \ ≤ 270 s;                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                         | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≤ 270 s                  | 233 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Test laboratory: F0    |                                         |                                          | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| A                      | SEFA recognised PLATFORM                | /////////                                | Ed. 2.1 form 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                         | Date July 13th 2005                      | 675NB)*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                        |                                         | Mark.                                    | -6. M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| ASEFA                            |                                                                                                               | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 19 / 70                              | 8                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco                   | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                     | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.10                               | N, 1250N, 1600N                                                                                       |
| Standard<br>and clause           | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                |                                                                        | Test values<br>Results                                                                                |
| 8.3.6.2<br>8.3.8.2               | TEST OF RATED SHORT-TIME WIT                                                                                  | HSTAND CURRENT                                                         |                                                                                                       |
| Table 4                          | Utilization category                                                                                          | В                                                                      |                                                                                                       |
|                                  | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$<br>Short-time withstand current $I_{\rm cw}$<br>Short-time $t_{\rm st}$ | 690 V<br>19.2 kA<br>1 s                                                |                                                                                                       |
|                                  | Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                                                               | Pageform                                                               | Page 68<br>Next page                                                                                  |
|                                  | Safety area Installation of the material tested                                                               | Pageform<br>Pageform                                                   | Page 67<br>Page 66                                                                                    |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11 | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque                                             | 185 mm <sup>2</sup> ./. x ./. mm 2 supply side ./. mm load side ./. mm | ./. mm <sup>2</sup><br>10 x 100 mm<br>1<br>350 mm<br>350 mm<br>50 Nm                                  |
| 60947-1                          | Alternating current                                                                                           |                                                                        |                                                                                                       |
| 8.3.4.3<br>Table 11              | Oscillogram Test voltage Power factor Frequency Test duration $t_{st}$ Test current value                     | ≥ 80 V 50 Hz  i₁ l₂ l₃ im                                              | 20040096.0041<br>750 V<br>0.28<br>50 Hz<br>1108.65 ms<br>19.32 kA<br>19.86 kA<br>19.25 kA<br>19.48 kA |
|                                  |                                                                                                               |                                                                        |                                                                                                       |
| Test laboratory: F               | F01- GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                    |                                                                        | TRE-IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                                    |

- - 1

E /

| ASEF                    | A (1)                                                                                                                                 | Test report No.: F01.04.7                               | 18                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acc           | ording to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                            | Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>Sample 31039.10 |                                                                                        |
| Standard<br>and clause  | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                        |                                                         | Test values<br>Results                                                                 |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3      | Alternative test $I_{cw}^2 \times I_{st}$                                                                                             | 202.04 (1.2)2.                                          |                                                                                        |
|                         | Oscillogram Peak current maximum value Test duration $t_{\rm lest}$ Joule-integral $\hat{r}_{\rm test}$ dt                            | 368.64 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>Ph <sub>1</sub>           | 20040096.0041<br>40.51 kA<br>1108.65 ms<br>382.58 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                  |
|                         | Average value                                                                                                                         | Ph <sub>2</sub><br>Ph <sub>3</sub><br>Ph <sub>m</sub>   | 411.49 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>410.37 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>401.48 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3      | Direct current                                                                                                                        | •                                                       |                                                                                        |
|                         | $l_{cw}^2 \times t_{st}$                                                                                                              | .J. A <sup>2</sup> s                                    |                                                                                        |
|                         | Oscillogram Test voltage Maximum of test current $I_{\text{test}}$ Test duration $I_{\text{test}}$ Joule-integral $I_{\text{test}}^2$ | ≥ 80 V                                                  | Page ./.<br>./. V<br>./. kA<br>./. ms<br>./. A <sup>2</sup> s                          |
|                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                                                                        |
| Test laboratory: F<br>A | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                              | Date July 13th 2005:                                    | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                     |
|                         | N. 10 114                                                                                                                             |                                                         | AB 18                                                                                  |

| ASEFA                  |                                                                                                 | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 21 / 70                          | 8                                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Type test accord       | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                        | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.10                        | N, 1250N, 1600N                    |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                  |                                                                 | Test values<br>Results             |
| 8.3.6.4                | TEST OF SHORT-CIRCUIT BREAKI<br>MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAI                                     |                                                                 | ,                                  |
|                        | Utilization category                                                                            | В                                                               |                                    |
|                        | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$<br>Recovery voltage<br>Rated short-time withstand current | 690 V<br>1.05 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub><br><i>I</i> <sub>cw</sub> | 724.5 V(0, +5%)<br>19.2 kA(0, +5%) |
| Table 11               | Power factor<br>Frequency                                                                       | 0.30<br>50 Hz                                                   | 0.30(-0.05, 0<br>50 Hz             |
| 8.3.2.1<br>7.2.1.1.3   | Control supply voltage<br>Maximum value of the closing time                                     | 0.85 x <i>U</i> <sub>s</sub> ./. V                              | ./. \<br>./. ms                    |
|                        | Sequence of operation Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                           | O - t - CO<br>Pageform                                          | O - t - CO<br>Page 6<br>Next pag   |
|                        | Safety area Installation of the material tested Energization direction                          | Pageform<br>Pageform<br>Top/Bottom                              | Page 6<br>Page 6<br>To             |
|                        | Cabling characteristics                                                                         | Pageform                                                        | Rage 6                             |
|                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |                                    |
| Test laboratory: F     | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                        | (STORY)                                                         | FEd., 2.1 form 55                  |

| ASEFA                  |                                          | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 22 / 70                |                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Type test acco         | ording to: IEC 60947-2                   | Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600<br>Sample 31039.10 |                                        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements           | ·                                                      | Test values<br>Results                 |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.1.5   | CALIBRATION OF THE TEST CRO              | UIT                                                    |                                        |
|                        | Oscillogram                              |                                                        | 20040096-0034<br>20040096-0035         |
|                        | Applied voltage                          |                                                        | 750.82 \                               |
|                        | Frequency                                | 50 Hz                                                  | 50 H:                                  |
|                        | RMS current value<br>at 20 ms            | i <sub>1</sub><br>i <sub>2</sub><br>i <sub>3</sub>     | 19.34 k/<br>19.83 k/<br>20.52 k/       |
|                        | Average RMS. Value                       | ·                                                      | 19.9 k/                                |
|                        | Peak current maximum value               | ~                                                      | 40.89 k/                               |
|                        | Power factor                             |                                                        | 0.27                                   |
|                        |                                          |                                                        |                                        |
|                        |                                          |                                                        | 4                                      |
|                        |                                          |                                                        |                                        |
|                        |                                          |                                                        |                                        |
|                        |                                          |                                                        |                                        |
|                        | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM |                                                        | FRE IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 169 |
| Test laboratory: F     |                                          | Date July 13th 2005, NORT                              | / /3                                   |

77)

| ASEFA  Type test according to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV |                                                                       | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 23 / 70  Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Sample 31039.10 |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                              |                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                          |
|                                                              | OPERATION "O"                                                         | ,                                                                                             |                                                          |
|                                                              | Oscillogram                                                           |                                                                                               | 20040096.0044                                            |
|                                                              | Peak current value                                                    | <i>i</i> <sub>1</sub>                                                                         | 32.05 kA                                                 |
|                                                              | Tour our on value                                                     | l <sub>2</sub><br>l <sub>3</sub>                                                              | 34.45 kA<br>40.33 kA                                     |
|                                                              | Maximum total duration                                                |                                                                                               | 412.85 ms                                                |
|                                                              | Recovery voltage                                                      | $U_{r(1-2)} \bigcirc or U_{r(1-N)}$                                                           | . 727.9 V                                                |
|                                                              | (phase to phase or phase to neutral)                                  | $U_{r(2-3)} \times \text{ or } U_{r(2-N)}$                                                    | 727.7 V                                                  |
|                                                              |                                                                       | $U_{r(3-1)} \boxtimes \text{ or } U_{r(3-N)} \bigsqcup$                                       | 726.9 V                                                  |
|                                                              | Average value                                                         | $U_{rm}$                                                                                      | 727.5 V                                                  |
|                                                              | Ratio between $U_{ m m}$ and $U_{ m e}$                               | U <sub>rm</sub> /U <sub>e</sub>                                                               | 1.05                                                     |
|                                                              | Joule integral                                                        | Ph <sub>1</sub>                                                                               | 141.31 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>151.94 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                                                              |                                                                       | Ph₂<br>Ph₃                                                                                    | 153.83 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                               |
|                                                              | Nanting of the finible element                                        | Yes/No                                                                                        | No.00 (104)                                              |
|                                                              | Melting of the fusible element  Holes in the PE-sheet (if applicable) | Yes/No                                                                                        | No.                                                      |
|                                                              | Cracks observed                                                       | Yes/No                                                                                        | No                                                       |
|                                                              | if Yes                                                                |                                                                                               | Page ./                                                  |
|                                                              | Time interval between operations                                      | 3 min                                                                                         | 3 mir                                                    |
|                                                              | OPERATION "CO"                                                        |                                                                                               |                                                          |
|                                                              |                                                                       |                                                                                               | 20040096.004                                             |
|                                                              | Oscillogram                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                      | 750.13                                                   |
|                                                              | Applied voltage  Peak current value                                   | 1                                                                                             | 32.96 k/                                                 |
|                                                              | Fear current value                                                    | 12                                                                                            | 39.96 k                                                  |
|                                                              |                                                                       | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                                | . 33.54 k                                                |
|                                                              | Maximum total duration                                                |                                                                                               | 412.7 m                                                  |
|                                                              | Recovery voltage                                                      | $U_{r(1-2)} \times \text{ or } U_{r(1-N)}$                                                    | 735                                                      |
|                                                              | (phase to phase or phase to neutral)                                  | $U_{r(2-3)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$                                                                  | 731 '                                                    |
|                                                              |                                                                       | $U_{r(3-1)} \bigotimes or \ U_{r(3-N)} \bigsqcup$                                             | 739                                                      |
|                                                              | Average value                                                         | $U_{\rm rm}$                                                                                  | 735                                                      |
|                                                              | Ratio between $U_{\rm rm}$ and $U_{\rm e}$                            | U <sub>m</sub> /U <sub>e</sub>                                                                | 1.0                                                      |
|                                                              | Joule integral                                                        | Ph₁                                                                                           | 143.17 (kA) <sup>2</sup><br>155.64 (kA) <sup>2</sup>     |
|                                                              |                                                                       | Ph <sub>2</sub><br>Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                            | 152.69 (kA) <sup>2</sup>                                 |
| 70440                                                        | Olesian energian time                                                 | 1 113                                                                                         | ./. m                                                    |
| 7.2.1.1.3                                                    | Closing operation time  Melting of the fusible element                | Yes/No                                                                                        | N                                                        |
|                                                              | Cracks observed                                                       | Yes/No                                                                                        | N                                                        |
|                                                              | if Yes                                                                |                                                                                               | Page.                                                    |
| Test laboratory: F                                           | I                                                                     |                                                                                               | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                       |
|                                                              | SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                              | EHEP                                                                                          | Ed 2.1 form 41                                           |
|                                                              |                                                                       | Date July 3th 2005                                                                            |                                                          |
|                                                              |                                                                       | (FINORPH                                                                                      | -1 11                                                    |

My

)

Test report No.: F01.04.18 **ASEFA** Page 24/70 Type test according to: IEC 60947\2 Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Type: Sample 31039.10 Test sequence IV Standard Kind of tests and requirements Test values and clause Results **VERIFICATION OF DIELECTRIC WITHSTAND** Test voltage 2 x U<sub>e</sub>, min. 1000 V 1380 V 8.3.3.5 Test sequence I 8.3.4.3 Test sequence II 8.3.5.3 Test sequence III 1380 V 8.3.6.5 Test sequence IV 8.3.7.3 Test sequence V, stage 1 8.3.7.7 Test sequence V, stage 2 8.3.8.5 Combined test sequence B.10.3.1 Test sequence B.II A.5 Verification of discrimination A.6.3 Verification of back-up protection C.3 Individual pole short-circuit test sequence H.3 Test sequence for circuit-breakers for IT-systems 8.3.3.2.2 a) Application of the test voltage -Main circuit of the circuit-breaker -Isolating contacts of the withdrawable unit (if applicable) Test duration 5 s 5 s Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 EHE PORED 2.1 form 32/VOLTA ASEFA recognised PLATFORM Date July 13th 200510日月17日

12 -1

| ASEFA                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test report P<br>Page                | No.: F01.04.1<br>25 / 70                                             | 8                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test accor                                                                                    | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | , ,                                  | npact NS 630b<br>nple 31039.10                                       | N, 1250N, 1600N                                             |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                             | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                | Test values<br>Results                                      |
|                                                                                                    | VERIFICATION OF LEAKAGE C<br>For circuit-breakers suitable for<br>operational voltage <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> greater t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | r isolation having                   | an                                                                   |                                                             |
| 8.3.3.2                                                                                            | - Main circuit of the circuit-brea<br>- Isolating contacts of a withdra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | licable)                                                             |                                                             |
|                                                                                                    | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | · 1.1                                | x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> =760 V                                       | 759 \                                                       |
| 60947-1<br>7.2.7                                                                                   | Application of the test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |                                                                      |                                                             |
| 8.3.3.2<br>8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>C.3<br>H.3 | Leakage current Test sequence I (in new condition Test sequence II Test sequence III Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1 Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual I | performance)<br>sequence <i>I</i> su | ≤ 0.5 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA<br>≤ 6 mA<br>≤ 6 mA | J. m/<br>J. m/<br>J. m/<br>J. m/<br>J. m/<br>J. m/<br>J. m/ |
| Test laboratory: F                                                                                 | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      | EHEA                                                                 | TRF IEC/EN 60947-:<br>Ed, 2.1 form 25                       |

...

|     | ASEFA                  | <b>A</b> \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                               | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 26 / 70  Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N Sample 31039.10 |                        |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|     | Type test acco         | ording to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                  |                                                                                               |                        |
|     | Standard and clause    | Kind of tests and requirements                                              |                                                                                               | Test values<br>Results |
|     |                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD R<br>ON EACH POLE SEPARATELY                       | RELEASES                                                                                      |                        |
|     | 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10 | Cabling characteristics Cable                                               | 185 mm²                                                                                       | Braid<br>2000 mm       |
|     | and 11                 | Bar                                                                         | <i>J.</i> x <i>J.</i> mm                                                                      | ./. x ./. mm           |
|     |                        | Number                                                                      | 2 /Ph                                                                                         | 1 /Pi                  |
|     |                        | Length                                                                      | ./. mm                                                                                        | 700 mm                 |
|     |                        | Tightening torque                                                           |                                                                                               | 50 Nn                  |
|     |                        | Reference temperature                                                       | 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                  |                        |
| - } |                        | Ambient temperature                                                         | ,                                                                                             | 27 °C                  |
|     |                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases in                                    | dependent of ambient temperature) k                                                           | 1                      |
|     |                        | Current setting value                                                       | $I_{n}$                                                                                       | 630*0.4=252\           |
|     |                        | Test current                                                                |                                                                                               | :                      |
|     |                        | either k x 2.0 x I <sub>n</sub>                                             | 504 A                                                                                         | 504 A                  |
|     | 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                                        | before 8.3.4.1                                                                                |                        |
|     | 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                                           | before 8.3.5.2                                                                                |                        |
|     | 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                                            | before 8.3.6.2                                                                                |                        |
|     | 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                                                            | after 8.3.6.5                                                                                 |                        |
|     | 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                                                             | before 8.3.7.5                                                                                |                        |
|     | 8.3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                                                      | before 8.3.8.2                                                                                |                        |
|     | A.5<br>A.6.3           | Verification of discrimination  Verification of back-up protection          | before 8.3.5.2<br>before 8.3.5.2                                                              | [ ]                    |
|     | A.0.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                                          | Delote 0.3.3.2                                                                                |                        |
| `   |                        | or k x 2.5 x I <sub>n</sub>                                                 | ./. A                                                                                         | 1.1                    |
| )   | 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II (I <sub>cs</sub> = I <sub>cu</sub> )                       | after 8.3.4.5                                                                                 | ,                      |
|     | 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence III                                                           | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                 |                        |
|     | 8.3.7.8                | Test sequence V                                                             | after 8.3.7.7                                                                                 |                        |
|     | 8.3.8.7                | Combined test sequence                                                      | after 8.3.8.6                                                                                 |                        |
|     | A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                                              | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                 |                        |
|     | A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                                          |                                                                                               |                        |
|     | C.4<br>H.4             | Individual pole short-circuit test se<br>Test sequence for circuit-breakers |                                                                                               |                        |
|     |                        | Tripping time (for twice the value or                                       | f current setting on siñale nole)                                                             |                        |
|     |                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of                                       | Neutral ≤270 s                                                                                | 225                    |
|     |                        |                                                                             | Ph <sub>1</sub>                                                                               | 192                    |
|     |                        |                                                                             | Ph₂ 270.8                                                                                     | 195                    |
|     |                        | ,                                                                           | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≤270 s                                                                        | 183 s                  |
|     | Test laboratory: F     |                                                                             | EHE                                                                                           | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2     |
|     | /                      | ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                   | Date July 13th 20ρ510 ΒΩ                                                                      | MB 15 Torm 46          |
|     |                        |                                                                             | 11 *                                                                                          |                        |
|     | _                      |                                                                             | EA EA                                                                                         | Q.//                   |

| ASEFA               |                                                        | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 27 / 70    | 8                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test accor     | rding to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV                 | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.11I |                        |
| Standard and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                         |                                           | Test values<br>Results |
|                     | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD RE<br>ON EACH POLE SEPARATELY | ELEASES                                   |                        |
| 60947-1             | Cabling characteristics                                |                                           |                        |
| Table 9, 10         | Cable                                                  | ./. mm²                                   | ./. mm²                |
| and 11              | Bar                                                    | 100 x 5 mm                                | 100 x 5 mm             |
|                     | Number                                                 | 2 /Ph                                     | 2 /Ph                  |
|                     | Length                                                 | J. mm                                     | 500 mm                 |
|                     | Tightening torque                                      |                                           | 50 Nm                  |
|                     | Reference temperature Ambient temperature              | 40 °C ± 2 °C                              | 20.3 °C                |
|                     | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases inde             | ependent of ambient temperature) K        | 1                      |
|                     | Current setting value                                  | $I_{n}$                                   | 1600 A                 |
|                     | Test current                                           |                                           |                        |
|                     | either k x 2.0 x I <sub>n</sub>                        | 3200 A                                    | 3200 A                 |
| 8.3.5.1             | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                   | before 8.3.4.1                            |                        |
| 8.3.5.1             | Test sequence III                                      | before 8.3.5.2                            | <b>\</b>               |
| 8.3.6.1             | Test sequence IV                                       | before 8.3.6.2                            |                        |
| 8.3.6.6             | Test sequence IV                                       | after 8.3.6.5                             |                        |
| 8.3.7.4             | Test sequence V                                        | before 8.3,7.5                            |                        |
| 8.3.8.1             | Combined test sequence                                 | before 8.3.8.2                            | )_                     |
| A.5                 | Verification of discrimination                         | before 8.3.5.2                            |                        |
| A.6.3               | Verification of back-up protection                     | before 8.3.5.2                            |                        |
|                     | or k x 2.5 x <i>l</i> <sub>n</sub>                     | <i>J.</i> A                               | ./. A                  |
| 8.3.5.4             | Test sequence II (I <sub>cs</sub> = I <sub>cu</sub> )  | after 8.3.4.5                             |                        |
| 8.3.5.4             | Test sequence III                                      | after 8.3.5.3                             |                        |
| 8.3.7.8             | Test sequence V                                        | after 8.3.7.7                             |                        |
| 8.3.8.7             | Combined test sequence                                 | after 8.3.8.6                             |                        |
| A.5                 | Verification of discrimination                         | after 8.3.5.3                             |                        |
| A.6.3               | Verification of back-up protection                     | after 8.3.5.3                             |                        |
| C.4                 | Individual pole short-circuit test sec                 |                                           |                        |
| H.4                 | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                     | for IT-systems                            |                        |
|                     | Tripping time (for twice the value of                  | current setting on single pole)           |                        |
|                     |                                                        | Neutral ≤ 270 s                           | 221 s                  |
|                     |                                                        | Ph₁ ≤ 270 s                               | 221 s                  |
|                     |                                                        | $Ph_2 \leq 270 s$                         | 220 s                  |
|                     |                                                        | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≤270 s                    | 208 s                  |
| Test laboratory: F  | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM               | Date July 13th 2005 8 L.V.                | / ~ //                 |
|                     |                                                        | Date July 13th 2005 8 LV                  | ]*                     |

1ims

ALCO COLOR

Ear

| ASEFA                            |                                                                                                               | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 28 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Type test acco                   | ording to: IEC 60947-2/<br>Test sequence IV                                                                   | Type: Compact NS 63<br>Sample 31039.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>11B           |
| Standard<br>and clause           | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test values<br>Results              |
| 8.3.6.2<br>8.3.8.2               | TEST OF RATED SHORT-TIME WI                                                                                   | THSTAND CURRENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| Table 4                          | Utilization category                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                                   |
|                                  | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$<br>Short-time withstand current $I_{\rm cw}$<br>Short-time $t_{\rm st}$ | 690 \<br>19.2 kA<br>1 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>A</b>                            |
|                                  | Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                                                               | Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 68<br>Next page                |
|                                  | Safety area<br>Installation of the material tested                                                            | Pageform<br>Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                   |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11 | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length                                                               | /. mm<br>100 x 10 mm<br>supply side ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 x 10 mn                         |
|                                  | Tightening torque                                                                                             | load side ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3               | Alternating current                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| Table 11                         | Oscillogram Test voltage Power factor Frequency                                                               | ≥ 80 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.24                                |
|                                  | Test duration $t_{\rm st}$ Test current value                                                                 | i.<br>Iz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1024 ms<br>1 18.74 kA<br>2 19.53 kA |
|                                  | Average                                                                                                       | l:<br>in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
|                                  |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Þ                                   |
| Test laboratory: F<br>A          | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HERE IEC/EN 60947-2                 |
|                                  | 1306                                                                                                          | All the Control of th | A A A                               |

-.)

| ASEFA  Type test according to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV |                                              | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 29 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                              |                                              | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.11E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| Standard<br>and clause                                       | Kind of tests and requirements               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test values<br>Results     |
| ·                                                            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3                                           | Alternative test                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| 0.0.7.0                                                      | $I_{\rm cw}^2 \times t_{\rm st}$             | 368,64 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |
|                                                              | O a all la servera                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040283.0169              |
|                                                              | Oscillogram  Peak current maximum value      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 39.9 kA                    |
|                                                              | Test duration t <sub>lest</sub>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1024 ms                    |
|                                                              | Joule-integral $\hat{\mathcal{F}}_{test}$ dt | Ph₁                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 366.16 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                                                              |                                              | Ph <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 395.38 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                                                              |                                              | Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 387.92 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                                                              | Average value                                | $Ph_{m}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 383.15 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
| 60947-1                                                      | Direct current                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| 8.3.4.3                                                      | $I_{\rm cw}^2 \times t_{\rm st}$             | ./. A <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - Commission               |
|                                                              | Oscillogram                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page ./                    |
|                                                              | Test voltage                                 | ≥ 80 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ./. V                      |
|                                                              | Maximum of test current Itest                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. kA                     |
|                                                              | Test duration $t_{\text{test}}$              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. ms                     |
|                                                              | Joule-integral $\hat{f}_{test}^2$ dt         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. A <sup>2</sup> s       |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              | . (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                          |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                          |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              | .: \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |
|                                                              |                                              | L. P. Carlotte . Washington                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |
|                                                              |                                              | A STATE OF THE STA |                            |
|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |
|                                                              |                                              | The state of the s |                            |
|                                                              | 1                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RF IEC/EN 60947-2          |
| Test laboratory:                                             | F01- GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognised PLATFORM   | TEH YEH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E D Ed. 2.1 form 52        |
| ,                                                            | TOE! A TOOOGINGOU! ENTITORING                | 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 121                        |
|                                                              |                                              | Date July 13th 2005斤〇日                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | див)                       |
|                                                              | ///                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | J*//                       |

|                                          | \\\\\\                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASEFA                                    | <b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                | Test report No.: F01.04.7 Page 30 / 70                                | 8                                                                                                 |
| Type test acco                           | rding to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence II/III                                                                                                                              | Type: Compact NS 630t<br>Sample 31039.11                              |                                                                                                   |
| Standard<br>and clause                   | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       | Test values<br>Results                                                                            |
| 8.3.4.4<br>8.3.6.3<br>8.3.7.2<br>8.3.8.6 | VERIFICATION OF TEMPERATUR<br>ONLY FOR TERMINALS                                                                                                                        | RE-RISE                                                               |                                                                                                   |
| 8.3.2.5                                  | Temperature-rise test                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.3.3.1                     | Ambient temperature                                                                                                                                                     | 1040 °C                                                               | 22 °C                                                                                             |
|                                          | Main circuits                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       |                                                                                                   |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.3.3.4                     | Conventional thermal current <i>I</i> <sub>th</sub> Conventional thermal current for end Conventional thermal current for the                                           |                                                                       | 1600 A<br>./. A<br>./. A                                                                          |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11         | Cabling characteristics Phase poles Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Neutral pole (if applicable) Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Arrangement: 3 pha | ./. mm² 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph ./. mm  //. mm² ./. mm² ./. x ./. mm .//. mm | ./. mm <sup>2</sup> 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph 3000 mm 50 Nm ./. mm <sup>2</sup> ./. x ./. mm ./. mm ./. mm |
| Table 7                                  | Temperature-rise limits Terminals                                                                                                                                       | ≤ 80 K                                                                | 61.3 K                                                                                            |
| Test laboratory: F0<br>AS                | 1- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM.                                                                                                                                | Date July 13th 2005 AND NA                                            | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 44                                                             |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                         | TEAR.                                                                 | //                                                                                                |

120%

| ASEF                   | •                                                                                               | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 31 / 70                   | 8                                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Type test acco         | ording to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV                                                         | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.118                |                                    |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                  |                                                          | Test values<br>Results             |
| 8.3.6.4                | TEST OF SHORT-CIRCUIT BREAKII MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAN                                       |                                                          |                                    |
|                        | Utilization category                                                                            | В                                                        | ,                                  |
|                        | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$<br>Recovery voltage<br>Rated short-time withstand current | 690 V<br>1.05 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub><br>/ <sub>cw</sub> | 724.5 V(0, +5%)<br>19.2 kA(0, +5%) |
| Table 11               | Power factor<br>Frequency                                                                       | 0.30<br>50 Hz                                            | 0.30(-0.05, 0)<br>50 Hz            |
| 8.3.2.1<br>7.2.1.1.3   | Control supply voltage  Maximum value of the closing time                                       | 0.85 x <i>U</i> <sub>s</sub> ./. V                       | ./. V<br>./. ms                    |
|                        | Sequence of operation Circuit diagram                                                           | 0 - t - CO                                               | O - t - CO<br>Page 68              |
|                        | Calibration of the test circuit                                                                 | Pageform                                                 | Next page                          |
|                        | Safety area Installation of the material tested Energization direction                          | Pageform<br>Pageform<br>Top/Bottom                       | Page 67<br>Page 66<br>Bottom       |
|                        | Cabling characteristics                                                                         | Pageform 9                                               | Page ./.                           |
|                        |                                                                                                 | ·                                                        | 50                                 |
|                        |                                                                                                 |                                                          |                                    |
| Test laboratory:       | F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                         | Date July 13th 2005 BIV                                  | ケ Ed. 2.1 form 55                  |
|                        |                                                                                                 | 1 *                                                      | <u> </u>                           |

AST DESTROY

)

10.0

| Гуре test accor                         | rding to: IEC 60047.2                    |                                                         |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Type test according to: IEC 60947-2   ✓ |                                          | Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600<br>Sample 31039.11B |                                  |
| Standard<br>and clause                  | Kind of tests and requirements           |                                                         | Test values<br>Results           |
| 50947-1<br>3.3.4.1.5                    | CALIBRATION OF THE TEST CR               | CUIT                                                    |                                  |
|                                         | Oscillogram                              |                                                         | 20040096-0013<br>20040096-0067   |
|                                         | Applied voltage                          |                                                         | 744 V                            |
|                                         | Frequency                                | 50 Hz                                                   | 50 Hz                            |
|                                         | RMS current value<br>at 20 ms            | i <sub>1</sub><br>i <sub>2</sub><br>i <sub>3</sub>      | 20.05 kA<br>19.53 kA<br>19.66 kA |
|                                         | Average RMS. Value                       |                                                         | 19.75 kA                         |
|                                         | Peak current maximum value               |                                                         | 40.42 kA                         |
|                                         | Power factor                             |                                                         | 0.26                             |
|                                         |                                          |                                                         | 1                                |
|                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                  |
|                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                  |
| Test laboratory: F                      | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM | 1 (3)                                                   | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>H E Ed     |

)

1)

| Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV |                                                                                      | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 33 / 70                                       | 8                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                      |                                                                                      | Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>Sample 31039.11B                     |                                                                  |
| Standard<br>and clause                               | Kind of tests and requirements                                                       |                                                                              | Test values<br>Results                                           |
|                                                      | OPERATION "O"                                                                        |                                                                              |                                                                  |
|                                                      | Oscillogram<br>Peak current value                                                    | i <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub>                                                | 20040096.0069<br>40.30 kA<br>30.52 kA                            |
| •                                                    |                                                                                      | $I_3$                                                                        | 36.01 kA<br>428.78 ms                                            |
|                                                      | Maximum total duration Recovery voltage (phase to phase or phase to neutral)         | $U_{r(1-2)}$ or $U_{r(1-N)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$ or $U_{r(3-N)}$ | 725 V<br>726 V<br>726 V                                          |
|                                                      | Average value Ratio between $U_{\rm mn}$ and $U_{\rm e}$ Joule integral              | U <sub>m</sub> /U <sub>e</sub>                                               | 725 V<br>1.05<br>155.34 A <sup>2</sup> s                         |
|                                                      |                                                                                      | Ph <sub>2</sub><br>Ph <sub>3</sub>                                           | 153.79 A <sup>2</sup> s<br>155.41 A <sup>2</sup> s<br>No         |
|                                                      | Melting of the fusible element Holes in the PE-sheet (if applicable) Cracks observed | Yes/No<br>Yes/No<br>Yes/No                                                   | No<br>No                                                         |
|                                                      | if Yes                                                                               |                                                                              | Page ./.                                                         |
|                                                      | Time interval between operations                                                     | 3 min                                                                        | 5 min                                                            |
|                                                      | OPERATION "CO"                                                                       |                                                                              |                                                                  |
|                                                      | Oscillogram Applied voltage                                                          |                                                                              | 20040096.0070<br>765.46 V                                        |
|                                                      | Applied voltage Peak current value                                                   | i <sub>1</sub>                                                               | 39.27 kA<br>27.78 kA                                             |
|                                                      | Maximum total duration Recovery voltage                                              | $U_{r(1-2)} \bigotimes$ or $U_{r(1-N)} \square$                              | 36.87 kA<br>427.46 ms<br>721.66 V                                |
|                                                      | (phase to phase or phase to neutral)  Average value                                  | $U_{r(2-3)}$ or $U_{r(2-N)}$ or $U_{r(3-N)}$ or $U_{r(3-N)}$ or $U_{r(3-N)}$ | 727.91 \<br>747.04 \<br>732.2 \                                  |
|                                                      | Ratio between $U_{\rm rm}$ and $U_{\rm e}$ Joule integral                            | $U_{ m rm}/U_{ m e}$ Ph $_{ m 1}$ Ph $_{ m 2}$                               | 1.06<br>155,57 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>155.34 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
| 7.2.1.1.3                                            | Closing operation time  Melting of the fusible element  Cracks observed              | Ph₃<br>Yes/No<br>Yès/No                                                      | 154.42 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s<br>./. ms<br>No<br>No                 |
|                                                      | if Yes                                                                               |                                                                              | Page ./                                                          |
| Test laboratory: F                                   | F01- GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                           | Date July 13th 2005 FING                                                     | TE TREVEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed 2: Norm 41                            |

An Ka

| ASEFA                                                                                                        | , M /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 34 / 70    | 8                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Type test acco                                                                                               | rding to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.11l |                                       |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                                       | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           | Test values<br>Results                |
|                                                                                                              | VERIFICATION OF DIELECTRIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C WITHSTAND                               |                                       |
|                                                                                                              | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                       |
| 8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>B.10.3.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>C.3 | 2 x U <sub>e</sub> , min. 1000 V Test sequence I Test sequence II Test sequence IV Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1 Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Test sequence B.II Verification of discrimination Verification of back-up protection Individual pole short-circuit test of Test sequence for circuit-breake | sequence                                  | 1380 V                                |
| 8.3.3.2.2 a)                                                                                                 | Application of the test voltage -Main circuit of the circuit-breake -Isolating contacts of the withdraw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                       |
| ,                                                                                                            | Test duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 s                                       | 60 s                                  |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |                                       |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |                                       |
| Fest laboratory: F0<br>AS                                                                                    | 1- GRENOBLE<br>EFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date July 13th 2005                       | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 32 |

)

• )

1011

E b

| ASEFA                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test report No.: F01.04. Page 35 / 70                                                                                                                                     | 18                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test accor                                                                                    | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Type: Compact NS 630<br>Sample 31039.11                                                                                                                                   | bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>B                                                               |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                             | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                           | Test values<br>Results                                                              |
|                                                                                                    | VERIFICATION OF LEAKAGE CURR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ENT                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                    | For circuit-breakers suitable for isoloperational voltage $U_{\rm e}$ greater than $t$                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| 8.3.3.2                                                                                            | - Main circuit of the circuit-breaker<br>- Isolating contacts of a withdrawab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | le unit (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| ,                                                                                                  | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> =760 V                                                                                                                                        | 759 V                                                                               |
| 60947-1<br>7.2.7                                                                                   | Application of the test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| 8.3.3.2<br>8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>C.3<br>H.3 | Leakage current Test sequence I (in new condition) Test sequence I (after overload performance sequence II Test sequence III Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1 Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence | $\leq 2 \text{ mA}$<br>$\leq 6 \text{ mA}$<br>$\leq 2 \text{ mA}$<br>$\leq 2 \text{ mA}$<br>$\leq 6 \text{ mA}$<br>$\leq 2 \text{ mA}$<br>ence $I_{su} \leq 6 \text{ mA}$ | ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA ./. mA |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Test laboratory: Fo                                                                                | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date July 13th 2005 100                                                                                                                                                   | PATRE IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 2.1 form 25                                                |
| Λ                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 31 11                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

Account.

2)

| ASEF                   | <b>a</b>                                          | Test report No.: F01.04.1                                            | 18                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                        |                                                   | Page 36 / 70                                                         |                        |
| Type test acco         | ording to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV           | Type: Compact NS 630t<br>Sample 31039.11                             | oN, 1250N, 1600N<br>B  |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                    |                                                                      | Test values<br>Results |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD FOR EACH POLE SEPARATELY | RELEASES                                                             |                        |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                           |                                                                      | <b>9</b>               |
| Table 9, 10            | Cable                                             | ./. mm²                                                              | ./. mm²                |
| and 11                 | Bar                                               | 100 x 5 mm                                                           | 100 x 5 mm             |
|                        | Number                                            | 2 /Ph                                                                | 2 /Ph                  |
|                        | Length Tightening torque                          | ./. mm                                                               | 3000 mm<br>50 Nm       |
|                        | Reference temperature                             | 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                         |                        |
|                        | Ambient temperature                               |                                                                      | 20.3 °C                |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases in          | dependent of ambient temperature) k                                  | 1                      |
|                        | Current setting value                             | I <sub>n</sub>                                                       | 1600 A                 |
|                        | Test current                                      |                                                                      |                        |
|                        | either k x 2.0 x I <sub>n</sub>                   | 3200 A                                                               | 3200 A                 |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$              | before 8.3.4.1                                                       |                        |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                 | before 8.3.5.2                                                       |                        |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                  | before 8.3.6.2                                                       |                        |
| 8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4     | Test sequence IV                                  | after 8.3.6.5                                                        |                        |
| 8.3.8.1                | Test sequence V Combined test sequence            | before 8.3.7.5<br>before 8.3.8.2                                     |                        |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                    | before 8.3.5.2                                                       |                        |
| A.6,3                  | Verification of back-up protection                | before 8.3.5.2                                                       |                        |
|                        | or k x 2.5 x I <sub>n</sub>                       | . J. A                                                               | ./. A                  |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )            | after 8.3.4.5                                                        | •                      |
| 8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8     | Test sequence III                                 | after 8.3.5.3                                                        |                        |
| 6.3.7.6<br>B.3.8.7     | Test sequence V Combined test sequence            | after 8.3.7.7<br>after 8.3.8.6                                       |                        |
| 4.5                    | Verification of discrimination                    | after 8.3.5.3                                                        |                        |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                |                                                                      |                        |
| C.4                    | Individual pole short-circuit test se             |                                                                      |                        |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                | for IT-systems                                                       |                        |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of             |                                                                      | 000                    |
|                        |                                                   | Neutral $\leq 270 \text{ s}$<br>Ph <sub>1</sub> $\leq 270 \text{ s}$ | 236 s<br>236 s         |
|                        |                                                   | $Ph_2 \qquad \qquad \leq 270 \text{ s}$                              | 230 s<br>231 s         |
|                        |                                                   | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≤270 s                                               | 217 s                  |
| Test laboratory: F     |                                                   | EHEP                                                                 | JRF IEC/EN 60947-2     |
| , A                    | SEFA recognised PLATFORM                          | Date July 13th 2005〇日以V                                              | 1.~ 11                 |

- : :)

| ASEFA                  | · \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \            | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 37 / 70   | 8                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test acco         | rding to: IEC 60947-2                              | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.12 | N, 1250N, 1600N        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                     |                                          | Test values<br>Results |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD ROON EACH POLE SEPARATELY | ELEASES                                  |                        |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                            |                                          |                        |
| <del>-</del> · · ·     | Cable                                              | J. mm²                                   | ./, mm²                |
| Table 9, 10<br>and 11  | Bar                                                | 100 x 5 mm                               | 100 x 5 mm             |
| aliu II                |                                                    | 2 /Ph                                    | 2 /Ph                  |
|                        | Number                                             | ./. mm                                   | 500 mm                 |
|                        | Length Tightening torque                           |                                          | 50 Nm                  |
|                        |                                                    | 40.00 + 0.00                             |                        |
|                        | Reference temperature                              | 40 °C ± 2 °C                             | 21.8 °C                |
|                        | Ambient temperature                                | languages of ambiguitismus tours fe      | 21.00                  |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases inc          |                                          | 1600 A                 |
|                        | Current setting value                              | I <sub>n</sub>                           | 1000 A                 |
|                        | Test current                                       |                                          |                        |
|                        | either k x 2.0 x /n                                | 3200 A                                   | 3200A                  |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II (/cs = /cu)                       | before 8.3.4.1                           |                        |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                  | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                   | before 8.3.6.2                           | ,                      |
| 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                                   | after 8.3.6.5                            |                        |
| 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                                    | before 8.3.7.5                           | .2                     |
| 8.3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                             | before 8.3.8.2                           |                        |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                     | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                 | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
|                        | or k x 2.5 x <i>l</i> <sub>n</sub>                 | . <i>I</i> . A                           | ./. A                  |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$               | after 8.3.4.5                            |                        |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence III                                  | after 8.3.5.3                            |                        |
| 8.3.7.8                | Test sequence V                                    | after 8.3.7.7                            |                        |
|                        | Combined test sequence                             | after 8.3.8.6                            |                        |
| 8.3.8.7                | Verification of discrimination                     | after 8.3.5.3                            |                        |
| A.5                    |                                                    |                                          |                        |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                 |                                          | •                      |
| C.4                    | Individual pole short-circuit test se              |                                          |                        |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                 | tor II-systems                           |                        |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of              |                                          |                        |
|                        |                                                    | Neutral ✓ ≤ 270 s                        | 220 s                  |
|                        |                                                    | Ph₁ 🌈 📜 \$270 s                          | 228 s                  |
|                        |                                                    | Ph <sub>2</sub> / . s                    | ./. s                  |
|                        |                                                    | Ph₃ J. s                                 | ./. s                  |
| Test laboratory: F     |                                                    | EHI                                      | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2     |
| A                      | ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                          |                                          | 15 1 10 11 10          |
|                        |                                                    | Date July 13th 2005 NOR                  | цив) ))                |
|                        |                                                    | /*/                                      | /*//                   |

) (MEE)

, compa

| ASEF/                                 | •                                                                                                                                       | '                                                   | F01.04.18<br>38 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                              |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type test acco                        | ording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV                                                                                                |                                                     | NS 630bl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N, 1250N, 1600N                |
| Standard and clause                   | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                          |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test values<br>Results         |
| 8.3.6.2                               | ADDITIONAL TEST OF RATED SH<br>CURRENT ON FOUR POLE CIRCU                                                                               |                                                     | ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
|                                       | Test made on the same sample as f short-time withstand or on a new sai                                                                  | •                                                   | e/new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | new                            |
| Table 4                               | Utilization category                                                                                                                    |                                                     | В                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3                    | Rated operational voltage $U_e$<br>Short-time withstand current of the formula (not less than 60 % of $I_{cw}$ )<br>Short-time $t_{st}$ | . 690 V√3=<br>ourth pole <i>I</i> <sub>cw</sub> 11. | 398V<br>52 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                         |                                                     | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
|                                       | Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                                                                                         | Page                                                | form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page 68<br>Next page           |
|                                       | Safety area Installation of the material tested                                                                                         | Page<br>Page                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page 67<br>Page 66             |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11      | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar                                                                                                       | ./.<br>100 x :                                      | i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ./. mm²<br>100 x 5 mm          |
|                                       | Number Length Tightening torque                                                                                                         | . , •                                               | 2<br>/. mm<br>/. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2<br>500 mm<br>0 mm<br>50 Nm   |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3                    | Alternating current                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,,,,,,,                        |
| Table 11                              | Oscillogram Test voltage Power factor                                                                                                   |                                                     | 80 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20040283.0134<br>780 V<br>0.29 |
|                                       | Frequency  Test duration $t_{st}$ Test current value $i_1$                                                                              | ŧ                                                   | 50 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50 Hz<br>1112.7 ms<br>12.02 kA |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                         |                                                     | The state of the s |                                |
| Test laboratory: F0<br>AS             | 1- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                 |                                                     | EHEP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | />//                           |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                                                                                                                         | Date July 13th 200                                  | THINOBAV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IB) ))                         |

- - }

| ASEFA                  | $\mathcal{M}$                                                                                                                                  | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 39 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                                                             |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco         | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                      | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N, 1250N, 1600N                                               |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Test values<br>Results                                        |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3     | Alternative test                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        | $I_{\rm cw}^2 \times t_{\rm st}$                                                                                                               | 132.71 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                               |
|                        | Oscillogram  Peak current maximum value  Test duration t <sub>test</sub>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040283.0134<br>23.22 kA<br>1112.7 ms                        |
|                        | Joule-integral $\mathring{\mathcal{F}}_{test}$ dt                                                                                              | Ph <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 139.55 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                    |
| 60947-1                | Direct current                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
| 8.3.4.3                | $l_{\rm cw}^2 \times t_{\rm st}$                                                                                                               | ./. A <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               |
|                        | Oscillogram Test voltage Maximum of test current $l_{\text{test}}$ Test duration $t_{\text{test}}$ Joule-integral $\hat{r}^2_{\text{test}}$ dt | ≥80 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page ./.<br>./. V<br>./. kA<br>./. ms<br>./. A <sup>2</sup> s |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                | The state of the s |                                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
| Test laboratory: Fi    | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                       | NEWED WITH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 54                         |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                | Date July 18th 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                        |

Muy/

: 7

. . .

| ASEFA                                    | $\mathcal{N}$                                                                                                                                                            | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 40 / 70                               |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco                           | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                | Type: Compact NS 630bN,<br>Sample 31039.12                            | 1250N, 1600N                                                                            |
| Standard<br>and clause                   | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       | Test values<br>Results                                                                  |
| 8.3.4.4<br>8.3.6.3<br>8.3.7.2<br>8.3.8.6 | VERIFICATION OF TEMPERATURE-<br>ONLY FOR TERMINALS                                                                                                                       | -RISE                                                                 |                                                                                         |
| 8.3.2.5                                  | Temperature-rise test                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |                                                                                         |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.3.3.1                     | Ambient temperature                                                                                                                                                      | 1040 °C                                                               | 22 °C                                                                                   |
|                                          | Main circuits                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                                                         |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.3.3.4                     | Conventional thermal current <i>l</i> <sub>th</sub> Conventional thermal current for enclo  Conventional thermal current for the n                                       |                                                                       | 1600 A<br>./. A<br>./. A                                                                |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11         | Cabling characteristics Phase poles Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Neutral pole (if applicable) Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Arrangement: 3 phas | ./. mm² 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph ./. mm  ./. mm² ./. x ./. mm .//. mm .//. mm | ./. mm <sup>2</sup> 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph 3000 mm 50 Nm ./. mm <sup>2</sup> ./. x ./. mm ./. |
| Table 7                                  | Temperature-rise limits<br>Terminals                                                                                                                                     | ≤ 80 K                                                                | 56.3 K                                                                                  |
|                                          | F01- GRENOBLE                                                                                                                                                            | EHEP 47.                                                              | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                      |
|                                          | ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                | Date July 13th 2005 BY INB                                            | * d. 2.1 form 44                                                                        |

.

| ASEFA                         | $\bigvee \bigwedge$                                                                               | Test report No.: F01.04 Page 41 / 70   |                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test accor               | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                          | Type: Compact NS 630<br>Sample 31039.1 | 0bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>2 |
| Standard<br>and clause        | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                    |                                        | Test values<br>Results |
| B.3.5.2<br>B.3.6.4<br>B.3.7.6 | ADDITIONAL SEQUENCE OF SHOP<br>ON FOUR POLE CIRCUIT-BREAKE                                        |                                        |                        |
| 0.00                          | Test made on the same sample as fo                                                                | r the three-pole                       |                        |
|                               | short-circuit or on a new sample                                                                  | same/new                               | new                    |
|                               | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$                                                             | 690 V                                  | Į.                     |
|                               | Test voltage                                                                                      | <i>U₀</i> /√3                          |                        |
|                               | Recovery voltage                                                                                  | 1.05 x <i>U<sub>e</sub>/√</i> 3        | 418 \                  |
| ,                             | Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking                                                             | capacity I <sub>cu</sub> 50 kA         | L                      |
|                               | Rated short-time withstand current Ico                                                            | <sub>v</sub> 11.52 kA                  |                        |
|                               | Short-circuit breaking capacity of the (not less than 60 % of $I_{\rm cu}$ or $I_{\rm cw}$ as app |                                        | 11.52 k/               |
| Table 11                      | Power factor                                                                                      | 0.30                                   | 0.30(-0.05, 0          |
|                               | Frequency                                                                                         | 50 Hz                                  | 50 H                   |
| 8.3.2.1                       | Control supply voltage                                                                            | 0.85 x <i>U<sub>s</sub> ./.</i> \      | , ]                    |
| 7.2.1.1.3                     | Maximum value of the closing time                                                                 |                                        | ./. m                  |
|                               | Sequence of operation                                                                             | 0 - t - CC                             | l l                    |
|                               | Circuit diagram                                                                                   | _                                      | Page 6                 |
|                               | Calibration of the test circuit                                                                   | Pageform                               | Next pag               |
|                               | Safety area                                                                                       | Pageform                               |                        |
|                               | Installation of the material tested                                                               | Pageform                               | 1                      |
|                               | Energization direction                                                                            | Top/Bottor                             | n To                   |
| 60947-1                       | Cabling characteristics                                                                           |                                        |                        |
| Table 9, 10                   | Cable                                                                                             | ./. mm                                 | 1 .                    |
| and 11                        | Bar                                                                                               | 100 x 10 mr                            | n 100 x 10 m           |
|                               | Number                                                                                            |                                        | 1 ,,,,,,,,             |
|                               | Length                                                                                            | supply side ./. mr                     | _                      |
|                               |                                                                                                   | load side ./. mr                       | n 0 m<br>50 N          |
|                               | Tightening torque                                                                                 |                                        | 50 14                  |
|                               |                                                                                                   | . 1                                    |                        |

Test laboratory: F01- GRENOBLE
ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 是d. 2.1 form 48 ,

Date July 13th 2005

| ASEF                   | A \                                                                       | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 42 / 70       | 8                                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Type test acc          | Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Type: Compact NS 630b Sample 31039.12 |                                              |                                        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                            |                                              | Test values<br>Results                 |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.1.5   | CALIBRATION OF THE TEST CR                                                | CUIT                                         |                                        |
|                        | Oscillogram                                                               |                                              | 20040299-0003<br>20040299-0008         |
|                        | Applied voltage                                                           |                                              | 425.55 V                               |
|                        | Frequency                                                                 | 50 Hz                                        | 50 Hz                                  |
|                        | RMS current value<br>at 20 ms                                             | i <sub>1</sub> i <sub>2</sub> i <sub>3</sub> | 11.77 kA<br>./. kA<br>./. kA           |
|                        | Average RMS. Value                                                        |                                              | 11.77 kA                               |
|                        | Peak current maximum value                                                |                                              | 23,24 kA                               |
|                        | Power factor                                                              |                                              | 0.28                                   |
|                        |                                                                           |                                              |                                        |
|                        |                                                                           |                                              |                                        |
|                        |                                                                           | . who have the                               |                                        |
|                        |                                                                           |                                              |                                        |
|                        | F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                   | EHEPIN                                       | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 169 |
|                        |                                                                           | Date July 73(1,2005) IVINS                   | ] » <u>]</u> ]                         |

| ASEFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           | Test report No.: F01.04. Page 43 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 18                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type test accord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV  | Type: Compact NS 630<br>Sample 31039.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | bN, 1250N, 1600N          |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Kind of tests and requirements            | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Test values<br>Results    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ·                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OPERATION "O"                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Oscillogram                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040299-0011             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Peak current value                        | <i>i</i> <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23.29 kA                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total duration                            | '1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 415.75 ms                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recovery voltage (phase to neutral)       | $U_{r(1-N)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 419.02 V                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ratio between $U_r$ and $U_e$             | $U_{\rm r}/U_{\rm e}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.05                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           | Ph <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53.87 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Joule integral                            | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Melting of the fusible element            | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                        |
| Year and the second sec | Holes in the PE-sheet (if applicable)     | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cracks observed                           | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | if Yes                                    | •,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page .l.                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11 4 63                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Time interval between operations          | 3 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 min                     |
| į                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OPERATION "CO"                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OI ERATION OF                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Oscillogram                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20040299.0012             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Applied voltage                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 435 V                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Peak current value                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.38 kA                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total duration                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 420.45 ms                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recovery voltage (phase to neutral)       | $U_{r(1-N)}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ratio between $U_{\rm c}$ and $U_{\rm e}$ | $U_{\rm r}/U_{\rm e}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.05                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Joule integral                            | Ph₁                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 52.85 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
| 7.2.1.1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Closing operation time                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. ms                    |
| 112.11.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Melting of the fusible element            | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>[</b>                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cracks observed                           | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | if Yes                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page ./.                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           | ation of the Balance of the State of the Sta |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           | A CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           | Cally 62 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | '                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ON CRENORIE                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2        |
| Test laboratory: F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SEFA recognised PLATFORM                  | 1 1 1 1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HEPEd, 24 form 49         |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           | 13/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W 7841                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           | Date July 13th 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IOETINE) * )              |

- ')

)

| ASEF                                                                                   | <b>A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 44 / 70   | 8                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Type test acc                                                                          | ording to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.12 | N, 1250N, 1600N                             |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                 | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          | Test values<br>Results                      |
|                                                                                        | VERIFICATION OF DIELECTRIC V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WITHSTAND                                |                                             |
|                                                                                        | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |                                             |
| 8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3                                                                     | 2 x U <sub>e</sub> , min. 1000 V<br>Test sequence I<br>Test sequence II                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1380 V                                   |                                             |
| 8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>B.10.3.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>C.3 | Test sequence III Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1 Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Test sequence B.II Verification of discrimination Verification of back-up protection Individual pole short-circuit test sec Test sequence for circuit-breakers |                                          | 1380 V                                      |
| 8.3.3.2.2 a)                                                                           | Application of the test voltage -Main circuit of the circuit-breaker -Isolating contacts of the withdrawal                                                                                                                                                                 | ole unit (if applicable)                 |                                             |
|                                                                                        | Test duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 s                                      | 5 s                                         |
|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |                                             |
|                                                                                        | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                             |
|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |                                             |
| •                                                                                      | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                             |
|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |                                             |
| Test laboratory: F<br>A                                                                | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date July 1,3th 2005                     | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 32/VOLTA |
|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date July 13th 2005                      | 1^ \\<br>/*//                               |

| ASEF/                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 45 / 70                                                                    | 8                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| ype test acco                                                                                      | ording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.12                                                                     | N, 1250N, 1600N                                            |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                             | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              | Test values<br>Results                                     |
|                                                                                                    | VERIFICATION OF LEAKAGE CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | JRRENT                                                                                                       |                                                            |
|                                                                                                    | For circuit-breakers suitable for operational voltage $U_a$ greater the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | isolation having an<br>nan 50 V.                                                                             |                                                            |
| 8.3.3.2                                                                                            | - Main circuit of the circuit-breal - Isolating contacts of a withdra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ker<br>wable unit (if applicable)                                                                            |                                                            |
|                                                                                                    | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.1 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> =759 V                                                                           | 759 V                                                      |
| 60947-1<br>7.2.7                                                                                   | Application of the test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |                                                            |
| 8.3.3.2<br>8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>C.3<br>H.3 | Leakage current Test sequence I (in new condition Test sequence I (after overload process to sequence III) Test sequence III Test sequence IV Test sequence V, stage 1 Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence Individual pole short-circuit test sequence III | erformance) ≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA<br>≤ 2 mA<br>≤ 6 mA | J. mA J. mA J. mA O mA J. mA J. mA J. mA J. mA J. mA J. mA |
| Test laboratory                                                                                    | r: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Date July 13th 2005s                                                                                         | TREJEC/EN 60947-2  HEEd 2, form 25                         |

· · ·

no na

| ASEFA                  | <b>Y</b>                                              | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 46 / 70 | 18                                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Type test accor        | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV             | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.12  | •                                       |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                        |                                           | Test values<br>Results                  |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD F<br>ON EACH POLE SEPARATELY | RELEASES                                  |                                         |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                               | •                                         |                                         |
| Table 9, 10            | Cable                                                 | J. mm²                                    | ./. mm²                                 |
| and 11                 | Bar                                                   | 100 x 5 mm                                | 100 x 5 mm                              |
|                        | Number                                                | 2 /Ph                                     | 2 /Ph                                   |
|                        | Length                                                | J. mm                                     | 500 mm                                  |
|                        | Tightening torque                                     |                                           | 50 Nm                                   |
|                        | Reference temperature                                 | 40 °C ± 2 °C                              |                                         |
|                        | Ambient temperature                                   |                                           | 18.2 °C                                 |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases In              | dependent of ambient temperature) K       | 1                                       |
|                        | Current setting value                                 | $I_{n}$                                   | 1600 A                                  |
|                        | Test current                                          |                                           |                                         |
|                        | either k x 2.0 x In                                   | 3200 A                                    | 3200 A                                  |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II (I <sub>cs</sub> = I <sub>cu</sub> ) | before 8.3.4.1                            |                                         |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                     | before 8.3.5.2                            |                                         |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                      | before 8.3.6.2                            |                                         |
| 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                                      | after 8.3.6.5                             |                                         |
| 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                                       | before 8.3.7.5                            |                                         |
| 8.3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                                | before 8.3.8.2                            |                                         |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                        | before 8.3,5,2                            |                                         |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                    | before 8.3.5.2                            |                                         |
|                        | or k x 2.5 x <i>l</i> <sub>n</sub>                    | <i>.J.</i> A                              |                                         |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                  | after 8.3.4.5                             |                                         |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence III                                     | after 8.3.5.3                             |                                         |
| 8.3.7.8                | Test sequence V                                       | after 8.3.7.7                             |                                         |
| 8.3.8.7                | Combined test sequence                                | after 8.3.8.6                             |                                         |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                        | after 8.3.5.3                             |                                         |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                    |                                           |                                         |
| C.4                    | Individual pole short-circuit test se                 |                                           |                                         |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                    | -                                         | ,                                       |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of                 | current setting on single pole)           |                                         |
|                        |                                                       | Neutral ≤ 270 s                           | 215 s                                   |
| •                      |                                                       | Ph₁                                       | 226 s                                   |
| -                      |                                                       | Ph½ (                                     | ./. s                                   |
|                        |                                                       | PH ≤ 1. s                                 | ./. s                                   |
| Test laboratory: F0    | 1- GRENOBLE<br>EFA recognised PLATFORM                | HEA                                       | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                      |
| , AS                   | LE A Tecognised FLATFORW                              |                                           | ~ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
|                        |                                                       | Date July 13th 2005                       | Mal                                     |

17.07

| Standard and clause  VG 60947-1 Table 9, 10 and 11  8.3.5.1 8.3.5.1 8.3.6.6 8.3.7.4 8.3.8.1 A.5 A.6.3 | Test sequence IV  Tind of tests and requirements  TERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD RIP  TON EACH POLE SEPARATELY  Cabling characteristics  Cable  Bar  Number  Length  Tightening torque  Reference temperature  Ambient temperature  Correction factor (k = 1 for releases index  Current setting value  Test current  Sither k x 2.0 x In  Test sequence II (Ics = Icu)  Test sequence III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 185 mm² ./. x ./. mm 1 /Ph ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 185 mm <sup>2</sup> J. x J. mm 1 /Ph 2000 mm 50 Nm 21.7 °C 1 630x0.4=252 A    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| and clause  V C 80947-1 Table 9, 10 and 11  8.3.5.1 8.3.5.1 8.3.6.6 8.3.7.4 8.3.8.1 A.5 A.6.3         | ERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD RIDN EACH POLE SEPARATELY Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind Current setting value  Test current Sither k x 2.0 x In Test sequence II (Ics = Icu)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 185 mm² ./. x ./. mm 1 /Ph ./. mm  40 °C ± 2 °C ependent of ambient temperature) k .//////////                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 185 mm <sup>2</sup> ./. x ./. mm 1 /Ph 2000 mm 50 Nm  21.7 °C 1 630x0.4=252 A |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                                   | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind Current setting value  Test current Sither k x 2.0 x In Test sequence II (Ics = Icu)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 185 mm² ./. x ./. mm 1 /Ph ./. mm  40 °C ± 2 °C ependent of ambient temperature) k .//////////                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ./. x ./. mm<br>1 /Ph<br>2000 mm<br>50 Nm<br>21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 Å    |
| Table 9, 10 and 11  8.3.5.1 8.3.5.1 8.3.6.1 8.3.6.6 8.3.7.4 8.3.8.1 A.5 A.6.3                         | Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor $(k = 1 \text{ for releases ind} \text{ Current setting value}$ Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ./. x ./. mm 1 /Ph ./. mm  40 °C ± 2 °C  ependent of ambient temperature) k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ./. x ./. mm<br>1 /Ph<br>2000 mm<br>50 Nm<br>21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 Å    |
| Table 9, 10 and 11  8.3.5.1 8.3.5.1 8.3.6.1 8.3.6.6 8.3.7.4 8.3.8.1 A.5 A.6.3                         | Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor $(k = 1 \text{ for releases ind} \text{ Current setting value}$ Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ./. x ./. mm 1 /Ph ./. mm  40 °C ± 2 °C  ependent of ambient temperature) k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ./. x ./. mm<br>1 /Ph<br>2000 mm<br>50 Nm<br>21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 Å    |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3             | Bar Number Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor $(k = 1 \text{ for releases ind} \text{ Current setting value}$ Test current In the sequence of the s | 1 /Ph //. mm  40 °C ± 2 °C  ependent of ambient temperature) k /n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 /Ph<br>2000 mm<br>50 Nm<br>21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 A                    |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Number Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind Current setting value  Test current Sither k x 2.0 x In Test sequence II (Ics = Icu)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ./. mm  40 °C ± 2 °C ependent of amblent temperature) k /n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2000 mm<br>50 Nm<br>21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 Å                             |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor ( $k = 1$ for releases ind Current setting value  Test current Sither $k \times 2.0 \times I_n$ Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40 °C $\pm$ 2 °C ependent of ambient temperature) k /n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50 Nm<br>21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 Å                                        |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind Current setting value  Test current Sither k x 2.0 x In Test sequence II (Ics = Icu)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40 °C $\pm$ 2 °C ependent of ambient temperature) k /n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21.7 °C<br>1<br>630x0.4=252 A                                                 |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Ambient temperature  Correction factor ( $k = 1$ for releases ind  Current setting value <b>Test current</b> Sither $k \times 2.0 \times I_n$ Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ependent of ambient temperature) k<br>. /n<br>504 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1<br>630x0.4=252 A                                                            |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Ambient temperature  Correction factor ( $k = 1$ for releases ind  Current setting value <b>Test current</b> Sither $k \times 2.0 \times I_n$ Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ependent of ambient temperature) k<br>. /n<br>504 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1<br>630x0.4=252 A                                                            |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind<br>Current setting value<br><b>Test current</b><br>wither k x 2.0 x $I_n$<br>Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1<br>630x0.4=252 A                                                            |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Current setting value  Test current  Sither k x 2.0 x $I_n$ Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Test current sither k x 2.0 x $I_n$<br>Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 504 A                                                                         |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cq})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 504 A                                                                         |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                        | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cq})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
| 8.3.5.1<br>8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
| 8.3.6.1<br>8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3                                              | 1 62f 26drenoc III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | before 8.3.5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 8.3.6.6<br>8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                        | Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | before 8.3.6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 8.3.7.4<br>8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                   | Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | after 8.3.6.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| 8.3.8.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                              | Test sequence V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | before 8.3.7.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| A.5<br>A.6.3<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                                         | Combined test sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | before 8.3.8.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| A.6.3<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                                                | Verification of discrimination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | before 8.3.5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                                                         | Verification of back-up protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | before 8.3.5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 8.3.5.4<br>8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ./. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ./. A                                                                         |
| 8.3.5.4<br>8.3.7.8                                                                                    | or $k \times 2.5 \times l_n$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | after 8.3.4.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| 8.3.7.8                                                                                               | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                       | Test sequence III Test sequence V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | after 8.3.7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C. Aller and A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.                           |
| ו לספס                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | after 8.3.8.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| 8.3.8.7                                                                                               | Combined test sequence Verification of discrimination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
| A.6.3                                                                                                 | Verification of back-up protection<br>Individual pole short-circuit test se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
| C.4<br>H.4                                                                                            | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                       | ·<br>Fripping time (for twice the value of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Neutral ≤ 270 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 236 s                                                                         |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ph₁ ≤ 270 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 212 s                                                                         |
| -                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ph₂ ≤ As                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | . <i>J.</i> s                                                                 |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. s                                                                         |
| Test laboratory: F01-                                                                                 | GRENOBLE<br>FA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 46                                         |
| ASE                                                                                                   | ATTION OF THE OTHER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date July 13th 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WAY.                                                                          |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12/1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (MB) * )                                                                      |
| Λ                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The state of the s | 4. II                                                                         |

**)** 

| ASEF/                            |                                                                                                               | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 48 / 70                    | 8                                                        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco                   | ording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV                                                                      | Type: Compact NS 630k<br>Sample 31039.13                  |                                                          |
| Standard<br>and clause           | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                |                                                           | Test values<br>Results                                   |
| 8.3.6.2                          | ADDITIONAL TEST OF RATED SHO<br>CURRENT ON FOUR POLE CIRCU                                                    |                                                           |                                                          |
|                                  | Test made on the same sample as for short-time withstand or on a new same                                     |                                                           | new                                                      |
| Table 4                          | Utilization category                                                                                          | В                                                         |                                                          |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3               | Rated operational voltage $U_e$<br>Short-time withstand current of the form (not less than 60 % of $I_{cw}$ ) | 690√3=398 V<br>ourth pole <i>I</i> <sub>cw</sub> 11.52 kA |                                                          |
|                                  | Short-time $t_{st}$                                                                                           | 1 s                                                       |                                                          |
|                                  | Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                                                               | Pageform                                                  | Page 68<br>Next page                                     |
|                                  | Safety area Installation of the material tested                                                               | Pageform<br>Pageform                                      | Page 67<br>Page 66                                       |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11 | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque                                             | ./. mm² 100 x 10 mm 1 supply side ./. mm load side ./. mm | ./. mm²<br>100 x 10 mm<br>T<br>400 mm<br>./. mm<br>50 Nm |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3               | Alternating current Oscillogram Test voltage                                                                  | ≥ 80 V                                                    | 20040283.0135<br>780 V                                   |
| Table 11                         | Power factor Frequency                                                                                        | 50 Hz                                                     | 0.29<br>50 Hz                                            |
|                                  | Test duration $t_{\rm st}$ Test current value $i_1$                                                           |                                                           | 1112.95 ms<br>11.97 kA                                   |
|                                  | F01- GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                    |                                                           | TRE IECTEN 60947-2                                       |

any

| ASEF#                  | <b>\</b> (\)                                                                                                                                 | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 49 / 70 | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco         | ording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV                                                                                                     | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.13  | N, 1250N, 1600N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                               | ·                                         | Test values<br>Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3     | Alternative test                                                                                                                             | 132.71 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | $l_{cw}^2 \times t_{st}$ Oscillogram Peak current maximum value                                                                              | 132.71 (10 1) 3                           | 20040283.0135<br>23.12 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                        | Test duration $t_{\mathrm{lest}}$<br>Joule-integral $\hat{r}_{\mathrm{test}}^{\prime}$ dt                                                    | Ph <sub>1</sub>                           | 1112.95 ms<br>139.86 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 60947-1                | Direct current                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.4.3                | $I_{cw}^2 \times t_{st}$ .                                                                                                                   | ./. A <sup>2</sup> s                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | Oscillogram Test voltage Maximum of test current $I_{\text{test}}$ Test duration $t_{\text{test}}$ Joule-integral $\hat{r}_{\text{test}}$ dt | ≥ 80 V                                    | Page ./.<br>./. V<br>./. kA<br>./. ms<br>./. A <sup>2</sup> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                           | in the state of th |
| Test laboratory        | r: F01- GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                | Date July 13th 2005                       | TRE-IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

A . A .

- - )

) ... )

1- -1

| ASEFA                         | $\sqrt{}$                                                                                        | Test report No.: F01.04. Page 50 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | .18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test accor               | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                         | Type: Compact NS 630<br>Sample 31039.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | obn, 1250N, 1600N<br>3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Standard<br>and clause        | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Test values<br>Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3.3.5.2<br>3.3.6.4<br>3.3.7.6 | ADDITIONAL SEQUENCE OF SHO<br>ON FOUR POLE CIRCUIT-BREAKE                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4                             | Test made on the same sample as for short-circuit or on a new sample                             | or the three-pole<br>same/new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                               | Rated operational voltage U <sub>e</sub>                                                         | 690°V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                               | Test voltage                                                                                     | <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> /√3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 398 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                               | Recovery voltage                                                                                 | 1.05 x <i>U</i> <sub>e</sub> /√3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 418 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                               | Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | i .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                               | Rated short-time withstand current I                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Short-circuit breaking capacity of the (not less than 60 % of $I_{\rm cu}$ or $I_{\rm cw}$ as ap |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11.52 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Table 11                      | Power factor                                                                                     | 0.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               | Frequency                                                                                        | 50 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3.3.2.1                       | Control supply voltage                                                                           | 0.85 x <i>U<sub>s</sub> ./</i> . V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ./. V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7.2.1.1.3                     | Maximum value of the closing time                                                                | 3,021,71 <b>3</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ./. ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                               | Sequence of operation                                                                            | 0 - t - CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Circuit diagram                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Page 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Calibration of the test circuit                                                                  | Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | Safety area                                                                                      | Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Installation of the material tested                                                              | Pageform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Energization direction                                                                           | Top/Bottom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Тор                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 60947-1                       | Cabling characteristics                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Table 9, 10                   | Cable                                                                                            | ./. mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| and 11                        | Bar                                                                                              | 100 x 10 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Number                                                                                           | supply side ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                               | Length                                                                                           | load side ./. mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Tightening torque                                                                                | iodd Gab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                               |                                                                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ٠.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                               |                                                                                                  | part of the state | e <sub>ste</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Test laboratory: F6           | D1- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TRE TEC/EN 60947-2<br>LEG 2:1 form 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                               |                                                                                                  | Date July 13th 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In the contraction of the contra |

Nui

. }

1914\_

| ASEF                   | A                                           | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 51 / 70            | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acc          | ording to: IEC 60947-2                      | Type: Compact NS 630bl<br>Sample 31039.13          | N, 1250N, 1600N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements              |                                                    | Test values<br>Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3.3.4.1.5              | CALIBRATION OF THE TEST CRO                 | CUIT                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | Oscillogram                                 |                                                    | 20040299-0003<br>20040299-0008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                        | Applied voltage                             |                                                    | 430 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | Frequency                                   | 50 Hz                                              | 50 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | RMS current value at 20 ms                  | i <sub>1</sub><br>i <sub>2</sub><br>i <sub>3</sub> | 11.77 kA<br>./. kA<br>./. kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                        | Average RMS. Value                          |                                                    | 11.77 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                        | Peak current maximum value                  |                                                    | 23.24 kA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                        | Power factor                                |                                                    | 0.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                        |                                             |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                             |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                             |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                             | . «                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        |                                             |                                                    | No. of the state o |
| Test laborato          | ry: F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM |                                                    | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                        |                                             | Date July 13th 2005                                | (Turosmy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

· · · **)** 

**)** 

| ASEF#                  | $\gamma$                                                                                                                                                                               | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 52 / 70                                         | 8                                                                                               |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco         | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                              | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.13                                          | N, 1250N, 1600N                                                                                 |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | Test values<br>Results                                                                          |
|                        | OPERATION "O"  Oscillogram  Peak current value  Total duration  Recovery voltage (phase to neutral)  Ratio between $U_r$ and $U_e$ Joule integral  Melting of the fusible element      | i <sub>1</sub> $U_{r(1-N)}$ $U_{r}/U_{e}$ Ph <sub>1</sub> Yes/No                  | 20040299.0013<br>23.14 kA<br>414.75 ms<br>419 V<br>1.05<br>53.55 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s            |
|                        | Holes in the PE-sheet (if applicable) Cracks observed if Yes                                                                                                                           | Yes/No<br>Yes/No                                                                  | No<br>No<br>Page ./.                                                                            |
|                        | Time interval between operations                                                                                                                                                       | 3 min                                                                             | 3 min                                                                                           |
| 7.2.1.1.3              | OPERATION "CO"  Oscillogram Applied voltage Peak current value Total duration Recovery voltage (phase to neutral) Ratio between $U_r$ and $U_e$ Joule integral  Closing operation time | i <sub>1</sub> U <sub>r(1-N)</sub> U <sub>r</sub> /U <sub>e</sub> Ph <sub>1</sub> | 20040299.0014<br>426.54 V<br>22.91 kA<br>414.25 ms<br>420 V<br>1.05<br>52.9 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
|                        | Melting of the fusible element Cracks observed if Yes                                                                                                                                  | Yes/No<br>Yes/No                                                                  | No<br>No<br>Page ./.                                                                            |
| Test laboratory: F(    | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                               | Date July 13th 2005                                                               | TRE IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                              |

- ·)

| ASEF                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 53 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Type test acco                                               | ording to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N, 1250N, 1600N                         |
| Standard<br>and clause                                       | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test values<br>Results                  |
|                                                              | VERIFICATION OF DIELECTRIC W                                                                                                                                                                              | TITHSTAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
|                                                              | Test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3          | 2 x U <sub>e</sub> , min. 1000 V  Test sequence I  Test sequence III  Test sequence IV  Test sequence V, stage 1                                                                                          | 1380 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1380 V                                  |
| 8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>B.10.3.1<br>A.5<br>A.6.3<br>C.3<br>H.3 | Test sequence V, stage 2 Combined test sequence Test sequence B.II Verification of discrimination Verification of back-up protection Individual pole short-circuit test sequence for circuit-breakers for |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| 8.3.3.2.2 a)                                                 | Application of the test voltage -Main circuit of the circuit-breaker -Isolating contacts of the withdrawab                                                                                                | ele unit (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
|                                                              | Test duration                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 1 min                                 |
|                                                              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (                                       |
|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | And the state of t | ε                                       |
| ·                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| Test laboratory: F<br>A                                      | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                  | Date July 13th 2005:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>E Ed. 2.1 form 32 |
| 1.                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1225)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EAR                                     |

j

| ASEF                                                                                        | Test report No.: F01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .04.18<br>70                                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Type test acc                                                                               | ording to: IEC 60947-2 Type: Compact NS Test sequence IV Sample 3103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 630bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>9.13                                                                      |    |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                      | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Test values<br>Results                                                                           |    |
|                                                                                             | VERIFICATION OF LEAKAGE CURRENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                             | For circuit-breakers suitable for isolation having an operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$ greater than 50 V.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |    |
| 8.3.3.2                                                                                     | - Main circuit of the circuit-breaker - Isolating contacts of a withdrawable unit (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |    |
|                                                                                             | Test voltage 1.1 x $U_e$ =759                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V 759 V                                                                                          | ÷  |
| 60947-1<br>7.2.7                                                                            | Application of the test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |    |
| 8.3.3.2<br>8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3<br>8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7<br>8.3.8.5<br>0.3 | Leakage currentTest sequence I (in new condition) $\leq 0.5 \text{ m}$ Test sequence I (after overload performance) $\leq 2 \text{ m}$ Test sequence III $\leq 6 \text{ m}$ Test sequence IV $\leq 2 \text{ m}$ Test sequence V, stage 1 $\leq 2 \text{ m}$ Test sequence V, stage 2 $\leq 6 \text{ m}$ Combined test sequence $\leq 2 \text{ m}$ Individual pole short-circuit test sequence $I_{su}$ $\leq 6 \text{ m}$ Individual pole short-circuit test sequence $I_{IT}$ $\leq 6 \text{ m}$ | ./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA<br>./. mA |    |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | J. |

() m

| ASEFA                  |                                                    | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 55 / 70   |                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test accor        | ding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV           | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.13 | N, 1250N, 1600N        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                     |                                          | Test values<br>Results |
|                        | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD REON EACH POLE SEPARATELY | ELEASES                                  |                        |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                            |                                          |                        |
| Table 9, 10            | Cable                                              | 185 mm²                                  | 185 mm <sup>2</sup>    |
| and 11                 | Bar                                                | ./. x ./. mm                             | ./. x ./. mm           |
|                        | Number                                             | 1 /Ph                                    | 1 /Ph                  |
|                        | Length                                             | J. mm                                    | 2000 mm                |
|                        | Tightening torque                                  |                                          | 50 Nm                  |
|                        | <u>.</u>                                           |                                          |                        |
|                        | Reference temperature                              | 40 °C ± 2 °C                             | 47.0.90                |
|                        | Ambient temperature                                |                                          | 17.8 °C                |
|                        | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind          |                                          | 0.4x630=252 A          |
|                        | Current setting value                              | l <sub>n</sub>                           | U.4XUUU-2U2 A          |
|                        | Test current                                       | ·                                        |                        |
|                        | either k x 2.0 x $I_n$                             | 504 A                                    | 504 A                  |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$               | before 8.3.4.1                           |                        |
| 8.3.5.1                | Test sequence III                                  | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
| 8.3.6.1                | Test sequence IV                                   | before 8.3.6.2                           |                        |
| 8.3.6.6                | Test sequence IV                                   | after 8.3.6.5                            |                        |
| 8.3.7.4                | Test sequence V                                    | before 8.3.7.5                           |                        |
| 8,3.8.1                | Combined test sequence                             | before 8.3.8.2                           |                        |
| A.5                    | Verification of discrimination                     | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
| A.6.3                  | Verification of back-up protection                 | before 8.3.5.2                           |                        |
|                        |                                                    | <i>J.</i> A                              | ./. A                  |
|                        | or k x 2.5 x I <sub>n</sub>                        | after 8.3.4.5                            |                        |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$               | after 8.3.5.3                            |                        |
| 8.3.5.4                | Test sequence III                                  | after 8.3.7.7                            |                        |
| 8.3.7.8                | Test sequence V Combined test sequence             | after 8.3.8.6                            |                        |
| 8.3.8.7                | Verification of discrimination                     | after 8.3.5.3                            | \                      |
| A.5                    | Verification of back-up protection                 |                                          | , ,                    |
| A.6.3<br>C.4           | Individual pole short-circuit test se              |                                          |                        |
| H.4                    | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                 |                                          |                        |
|                        | Tripping time (for twice the value of              |                                          |                        |
|                        |                                                    | Neutral ≤ 270 s                          | 235 s                  |
|                        |                                                    | Ph <sub>1</sub> ≤ 270 s.                 | 225 s                  |
|                        |                                                    | Ph₂ //s ≤ //s                            |                        |
|                        |                                                    | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≤ h s                    | .l. s                  |
| Test laboratory: F     | I CRENORI E                                        |                                          | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2     |
|                        | ASEFA recognised PLATFORM                          |                                          | Ed-2-1 form 46         |
|                        |                                                    | Date July 13th 2005                      |                        |
|                        |                                                    |                                          | = (UUCELING) *         |
| $\triangle$            |                                                    | 33                                       |                        |
|                        | 1 /                                                |                                          | Same of the            |

, constant

| ASEFA                    | 1                                                 | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 56 / 70 | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acco           | ording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV          | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.14  | N, 1250N, 1600N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Standard<br>and clause   | Kind of tests and requirements                    |                                           | Test values<br>Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD FOR EACH POLE SEPARATELY | RELEASES                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 60947-1                  | Cabling characteristics                           |                                           | or of the state of |
| Table 9, 10              | Cable                                             | ./. mm²                                   | ./. mm²                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| and 11                   | Bar                                               | 100 x 5 mm                                | 100 x 5 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                          | Number                                            | 2 /Ph                                     | 2 /Ph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          | Length                                            | /. mm                                     | 500 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | Tightening torque                                 | . "                                       | 50 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          | Reference temperature                             | 40 °C ± 2 °C                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Ambient temperature                               |                                           | 18.2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases in          | dependent of ambient temperature) K       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                          | Current setting value                             | In                                        | 1600 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ·                        | Test current                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | either k x 2.0 x I <sub>n</sub>                   | 3200 A                                    | 3200 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8.3.5.1                  | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$              | before 8.3.4.1                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.5.1                  | Test sequence III                                 | before 8.3.5.2                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.6.1                  | Test sequence IV                                  | before 8.3.6.2                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.6.6                  | Test sequence IV                                  | after 8.3.6.5                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.7.4                  | Test sequence V                                   | before 8.3.7.5                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.8.1                  | Combined test sequence                            | before 8.3.8.2                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.5                      | Verification of discrimination                    | before 8.3.5.2                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.6.3                    | Verification of back-up protection                | before 8.3.5.2                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | or k x 2.5 x <i>I</i> <sub>n</sub>                | ./. A                                     | / ./. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8.3.5.4                  | Test sequence II. $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$             | after 8.3.4.5                             | / "."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8.3.5.4                  | Test sequence III                                 | after 8.3.5.3                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8.3.7.8                  | ì                                                 | after 8.3.7.7                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Test sequence V                                   |                                           | ( د                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8.3.8.7                  | Combined test sequence                            | after 8.3.8.6                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.5                      | Verification of discrimination                    | after 8.3.5.3                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A.6.3                    | Verification of back-up protection                | after 8.3.5.3                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| C.4                      | Individual pole short-circuit test se             |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| H.4                      | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                | for IT-systems                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Tripping time (for twice the value of             |                                           | 249 a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          |                                                   | Neutral ≤ 270°s                           | 218 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          |                                                   | Ph₁ ≤ 270 s                               | 215 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          |                                                   | Ph <sub>2</sub> ≤1. S                     | .l. s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          |                                                   | Ph <sub>3</sub> ≤ //. s,                  | ./. s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Test laboratory: F0<br>A | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM          | Date July 13th 2005                       | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| ASEF#                  | $\mathcal{M}$                                                                                                           | Test report No<br>Page   | o.: F01.04.1<br>57 / 70               | 8                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Type test acco         | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence IV                                                                               | 1                        | pact NS 630b<br>ple 31039.14          | N, 1250N, 1600N        |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                          |                          |                                       | Test values<br>Results |
| 8.3.6,2                | ADDITIONAL TEST OF RATED SH<br>CURRENT ON FOUR POLE CIRCU                                                               |                          | STAND                                 |                        |
|                        | Test made on the same sample as f short-time withstand or on a new sa                                                   |                          | same/new                              | new                    |
| Table 4                | Utilization category                                                                                                    |                          | В                                     |                        |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3     | Rated operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$<br>Short-time withstand current of the f<br>(not less than 60 % of $I_{\rm cw}$ ) |                          | 0/√3=398 V<br>11.52 kA                |                        |
|                        | Short-time t <sub>st</sub>                                                                                              |                          | 1 s                                   |                        |
|                        | Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                                                                         |                          | Pageform                              | Page 68<br>Next page   |
|                        | Safety area Installation of the material tested                                                                         |                          | Pageform<br>Pageform                  | Page 67<br>Page 66     |
| 60947-1                | Cabling characteristics                                                                                                 |                          |                                       |                        |
| Table 9, 10            | Cable                                                                                                                   |                          | ./. mm²                               | ./. mm²                |
| and 11                 | Bar                                                                                                                     | •                        | 100 x 5 mm                            | 100 x 5 mm             |
|                        | Number                                                                                                                  |                          | 2                                     | 2<br>500 mm            |
|                        | Length                                                                                                                  | supply side<br>load side | ./. mm<br>./. mm                      | 0 mm                   |
|                        | Tightening torque                                                                                                       | . load side              | <i>4.</i> Hun                         | 50 Nm                  |
|                        |                                                                                                                         |                          |                                       |                        |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3     | Alternating current                                                                                                     |                          |                                       |                        |
| 0.5.4.5                | Oscillogram                                                                                                             | •                        |                                       | 20040283.0136          |
|                        | Test voltage                                                                                                            |                          | ≥ 80 V                                | 780 V.                 |
| Table 11               | Power factor                                                                                                            |                          |                                       | 0.29                   |
|                        | Frequency                                                                                                               |                          | 50 Hz                                 | 50 Hz                  |
|                        | Test duration t₅t                                                                                                       |                          | Ą                                     | 1112.95 ms             |
|                        | Test current value i <sub>1</sub>                                                                                       | هم مو<br>والنجار مسمر    | Market Branch Stranger                | 12.04 kA               |
|                        |                                                                                                                         |                          |                                       |                        |
| Test laboratory: F     | 01- GRENOBLE                                                                                                            |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TRF1EG/EN 60947-2      |
|                        | SEFA recognised PLATPORM                                                                                                | Date July                | 13th 2005                             | Ed. 2.1 Torm 53        |
|                        | / / /                                                                                                                   |                          |                                       | MIDS. 1" 11            |

| Type test acco         | 0A F                                                                                                                                  | Page 58 / 70                             | 18                                                                    |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | ording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence V                                                                                               | Type: Compact NS 630b<br>Sample 31039.14 | oN, 1250N, 1600N                                                      |
| Standard<br>and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                        |                                          | Test values<br>Results                                                |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.3     | Alternative test                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                                       |
|                        | $I_{\rm GW}^2 \times t_{\rm st}$                                                                                                      | 132.7 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                |                                                                       |
|                        | Oscillogram  Peak current maximum value  Test duration $t_{\rm test}$ Joule-integral $t_{\rm test}^2$                                 | Ph <sub>1</sub>                          | 20040283.0136<br>23.25 kA<br>1112.95 ms<br>139.04 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
| 60947-1                | Direct current                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                                       |
| 8.3.4.3                | $I_{cw}^2 \times t_{st}$                                                                                                              | ./. A <sup>2</sup> s                     |                                                                       |
|                        | Oscillogram Test voltage Maximum of test current $l_{\text{test}}$ Test duration $t_{\text{lest}}$ Joule-integral $l_{\text{test}}^2$ | ≥ 80 V                                   | Page ./.<br>./. V<br>./. kA<br>./. ms<br>./. A <sup>2</sup> s         |
|                        |                                                                                                                                       |                                          | J. F.                                                                 |
| Fest laboratory: F0    |                                                                                                                                       |                                          | FRE JECIEN 60947-2                                                    |
| Α:                     | SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                              | Date July 13th 2005                      | TITOE DINB                                                            |

| ASEF                                     | <b>A</b> \(\(\begin{array}{cccc} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\                    | Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 59 / 70              | 3                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test acc                            | rording to: IEC 60947-2  Test sequence IV                                                  | Type: Compact NS 630bN<br>Sample 31039.14            | N, 1250N, 1600N                                               |
| Standard<br>and clause                   | Kind of tests and requirements                                                             |                                                      | Test values<br>Results                                        |
| 8.3.4.4<br>8.3.6.3<br>8.3.7.2<br>8.3.8.6 | VERIFICATION OF TEMPERATURE<br>ONLY FOR TERMINALS                                          | -RISE                                                |                                                               |
| 8.3.2.5                                  | Temperature-rise test                                                                      |                                                      |                                                               |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.3.3.1                     | Ambient temperature                                                                        | 1040 °C                                              | . 22 °C                                                       |
|                                          | Main circuits                                                                              |                                                      |                                                               |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.3.3.4                     | Conventional thermal current <i>I</i> <sub>th</sub> Conventional thermal current for enclo | . 1                                                  | 1600 A<br>./. A<br>./. A                                      |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10                   | Cabling characteristics Phase poles                                                        |                                                      | •                                                             |
| and 11                                   | Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque                                                  | ./. mm <sup>2</sup><br>100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>./. mm | ./. mm <sup>2</sup><br>100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>500 mm<br>50 Nm |
|                                          | Neutral pole (if applicable) Cable Bar Number Length                                       | ./. mm²<br>./. x ./. mm<br>./.<br>./. mm             | ./. mm²<br>./. x ./. mm<br>./.<br>./. mm                      |
|                                          | Tightening torque                                                                          | e or poles in series                                 | ./. Nm                                                        |
| Table 7                                  | Temperature-rise limits Terminals                                                          | ≤ 80 K                                               | 53.6 K                                                        |
|                                          |                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                               |
|                                          |                                                                                            |                                                      | ·<br>/                                                        |
| Test laboratory: F<br>A                  | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                   | Date July 13th 2005                                  | TRETECIEN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2. 16/m 44                           |

A CANADA A

Account of the second

| ASEFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                            | Test report No<br>Page          | .: F01.04.1                                                                    | 8                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test accor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | rding to: IEC 60947-2<br>Test sequence V                                                                                                   |                                 | eact NS 630b<br>le 31039.14                                                    | N, 1250N, 1600N                                        |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                | Test values<br>Results                                 |
| 8.3.5.2<br>8.3.6.4<br>8.3.7.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ADDITIONAL SEQUENCE OF SHOON FOUR POLE CIRCUIT-BREAKE                                                                                      |                                 | RATIONS                                                                        |                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test made on the same sample as for short-circuit or on a new sample                                                                       |                                 | same/new                                                                       | new                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rated operational voltage $U_e$ Test voltage Recovery voltage Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking                                        | capacity I <sub>cu</sub>        | 690 V<br><i>U<sub>e</sub></i> /√3<br>05 x <i>U<sub>e</sub></i> /√3<br>11.52 kA | 398 V<br>418 V                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rated short-time withstand current $I_{cv}$<br>Short-circuit breaking capacity of the<br>(not less than 60 % of $I_{cu}$ or $I_{cw}$ as ap | fourth pole (by arr             | 11.52 kA<br>rangement)                                                         | 11.52 kA                                               |
| Table 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Power factor Frequency                                                                                                                     |                                 | cos 0.30<br>50 Hz                                                              | 0.28<br>50 Hz                                          |
| 8.3.2.1<br>7.2.1.1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Control supply voltage<br>Maximum value of the closing time                                                                                | 0.88                            | 5 x <i>U</i> <sub>s</sub> ./. V                                                | ./. V<br>./. ms                                        |
| and the second s | Sequence of operation Circuit diagram Calibration of the test circuit                                                                      |                                 | O - t - CO<br>Pageform                                                         | O - t - CO<br>Page 68<br>Page ./.                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Safety area<br>Installation of the material tested<br>Energization direction                                                               | Ī                               | Pageform<br>Pageform<br>op/Bottom                                              | Page 67<br>Page 66<br>Bottom                           |
| 60947-1<br>Table 9, 10<br>and 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque                                                                          | 100<br>supply side<br>load side | ./. mm <sup>2</sup><br>0 x 10 mm<br>1<br>./. mm<br>./. mm                      | ./. mm²<br>100 x 10 mm<br>1<br>400 mm<br>0 mm<br>50 Nm |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                                |                                                        |
| Test laboratory: F0 <sup>-</sup><br>AS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1- GRENOBLE<br>EFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                     | Date July 13                    | HE PILL SOOK IN B                                                              | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>Ed. 2.1 form 48                  |

··· )

. )

| ASEF                                | A                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$         | Test report No.: F01.04.1<br>Page 61 / 70    | 8                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 |                                       | Type: Compact NS 630b |                                              |                                         |
| Standard<br>and clause              | Kind of tests and                     | requirements          |                                              | Test values<br>Results                  |
| 60947-1<br>8.3.4.1.5                | CALIBRATION C                         | OF THE TEST           | CIRCUIT                                      |                                         |
|                                     | Oscillogram                           |                       |                                              | 20040299-0003<br>20040299-0008          |
|                                     | Applied voltage                       |                       |                                              | 430 V                                   |
|                                     | Frequency                             | ·                     | 50 Hz                                        | 50 Hz                                   |
|                                     | RMS current valu<br>at 20 ms          | e                     | i <sub>1</sub> i <sub>2</sub> i <sub>3</sub> | 11.77 kA<br>./. kA<br>./. kA            |
|                                     | Average RMS. Va                       | alue                  | ·                                            | 11.77 kA                                |
|                                     | Peak current max                      | dmum value            |                                              | 23.24 kA                                |
|                                     | Power factor                          |                       |                                              | 0.28                                    |
|                                     |                                       |                       |                                              |                                         |
|                                     |                                       |                       | -                                            | 2                                       |
|                                     |                                       |                       |                                              |                                         |
| Test laboratory: F<br>A             | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATE | ORM /                 | Date July 13th 2005                          | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>E Ed 2.1 form 169 |

| ASEF#                                                |                                                                                                                                                            | Test report No.: F01.04.1 Page 62 / 70                             | 8                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV |                                                                                                                                                            | Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>Sample 31039.14            |                                                                                               |
| Standard<br>and clause                               | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                             | Test values<br>Results                                             |                                                                                               |
|                                                      | OPERATION "O"                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                               |
|                                                      | Oscillogram Peak current value Total duration Recovery voltage (phase to neutral)                                                                          | i,                                                                 | 20040299.0015<br>23.08 kA<br>415.7 ms<br>419 V                                                |
|                                                      | Ratio between $U_{\rm r}$ and $U_{\rm e}$ Joule integral                                                                                                   | $U_{r(1-N)} \ U_{r}/U_{e} \ 	ext{Ph}_{1}$                          | 1.05<br>53.77 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s                                                             |
|                                                      | Melting of the fusible element Holes in the PE-sheet (if applicable) Cracks observed if Yes                                                                | Yes/No<br>Yes/No<br>Yes/No                                         | No<br>No<br>No<br>Page ./.                                                                    |
|                                                      | Time interval between operations                                                                                                                           | 3 min                                                              | 4 min                                                                                         |
|                                                      | OPERATION "CO"                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |                                                                                               |
|                                                      | Oscillogram Applied voltage Peak current value Total duration Recovery voltage (phase to neutral) Ratio between $U_{\rm r}$ and $U_{\rm e}$ Joule integral | i₁<br>U <sub>r(1-N)</sub><br>U <sub>r</sub> /U <sub>e</sub><br>Ph₁ | 20040299.0016<br>426.6 V<br>22.9 kA<br>415.65 ms<br>419 V<br>1.05<br>53.2 (kA) <sup>2</sup> s |
| 7.2.1.1.3                                            | Closing operation time Melting of the fusible element Cracks observed if Yes                                                                               | Yes/No<br>Yes/No                                                   | ./. ms<br>No<br>No<br>Page ./.                                                                |
| ·                                                    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                               |
| Test laboratory: F0<br>AS                            | 1- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                    | Date July 13th 2005                                                | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed. 2.1 form 49                                                            |
| a                                                    |                                                                                                                                                            | 31 T 1                                                             | ALIVID)*                                                                                      |

| ASEFA                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Test report No.: F01.04 Page 63 / 70   |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| ype test acco                                                                         | rding to: IEC 60947-2 \rightarrow Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                   | Type: Compact NS 630<br>Sample 31039.1 | 0bN, 1250N, 1600N<br>4 |
| Standard<br>and clause                                                                | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        | Test values<br>Results |
|                                                                                       | VERIFICATION OF DIELECTRIC V                                                                                                                                                                         | VITHSTAND                              |                        |
| 3.3.3.5<br>3.3.4.3<br>3.3.5.3<br>3.3.6.5<br>3.3.7.3<br>3.3.7.7<br>3.3.8.5<br>3.10.3.1 | Test voltage  2 x U <sub>e</sub> , min. 1000 V  Test sequence I  Test sequence III  Test sequence IV  Test sequence V, stage 1  Test sequence V, stage 2  Combined test sequence  Test sequence B.II | 1380 V                                 | 1380 V                 |
| A.5<br>A.6.3<br>D.3<br>H.3                                                            | Verification of discrimination Verification of back-up protection Individual pole short-circuit test sec Test sequence for circuit-breakers                                                          | •                                      |                        |
| .3.3.2.2 a)                                                                           | Application of the test voltage -Main circuit of the circuit-breaker -Isolating contacts of the withdrawal                                                                                           | ble unit (if applicable)               |                        |
|                                                                                       | Test duration                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 s                                    | 1 min                  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                        |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | er or a large                          |                        |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                        |
| est laboratory: F0°<br>AS                                                             | I- GRENOBLE<br>EFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                               | Date July 13th 2005                    | 15.1                   |
| Nu                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3/t0 E)                               | (A) (A)                |

)

| Type test acc                            | ording to: IEC 60947-2 V Type: Compact NS 630  Test sequence V Sample 31039.14                                                                                                                                           | bN, 1250N, 1600N               |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Standard and clause                      | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                                                                                                                                           | Test values<br>Results         |
|                                          | VERIFICATION OF LEAKAGE CURRENT                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|                                          | For circuit-breakers suitable for isolation having an operational voltage $U_{\rm e}$ greater than 50 V.                                                                                                                 |                                |
| 8.3.3.2                                  | - Main circuit of the circuit-breaker - Isolating contacts of a withdrawable unit (if applicable)                                                                                                                        |                                |
|                                          | Test voltage 1.1 x $U_e$ =759 V                                                                                                                                                                                          | 759                            |
| 60947-1<br>7.2.7                         | Application of the test voltage                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
| 8.3.3.2<br>8.3.3.5<br>8.3.4.3<br>8.3.5.3 | Leakage current         Test sequence I (in new condition)       ≤ 0.5 mA         Test sequence I (after overload performance)       ≤ 2 mA         Test sequence II       ≤ 2 mA         Test sequence III       ≤ 6 mA | ./. n                          |
| 8.3.6.5<br>8.3.7.3<br>8.3.7.7            | Test sequence IV $\leq$ 2 mA  Test sequence V, stage 1 $\leq$ 2 mA  Test sequence V, stage 2 $\leq$ 6 mA  Combined test sequence $\leq$ 2 mA                                                                             | 0 n<br>./. n<br>./. n<br>./. n |
| 8.3.8.5<br>C.3<br>H.3                    | Combined test sequence   $\leq 2 \text{ mA}$   Individual pole short-circuit test sequence $l_{\text{su}}$   $\leq 6 \text{ mA}$   Individual pole short-circuit test sequence $l_{\text{fT}}$   $\leq 6 \text{ mA}$     | ./. n                          |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                              |
| ·                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |
|                                          | F01- GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM Date July 13th 2005                                                                                                                                                              | TRF IEC/EN 60947               |

| Type test according to the standard and clause 60947-1 Table 9, 10 and 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ding to: IEC 60947-2 Test sequence IV  Kind of tests and requirements  VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD RI ON EACH POLE SEPARATELY  Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind) Current setting value | ./. mm <sup>2</sup> 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph ./. mm 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Test values Results  //. mm² 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph 500 mm 50 Nm |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| and clause<br>60947-1<br>Table 9, 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | VERIFICATION OF OVERLOAD REON EACH POLE SEPARATELY  Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases indeed)                                                                                            | ./. mm <sup>2</sup> 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph ./. mm 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ./. mm² 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph 500 mm 50 Nm                      |
| Table 9, 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                    | ./. mm <sup>2</sup> 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph ./. mm 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>500 mm<br>50 Nm                     |
| Table 9, 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cabling characteristics Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                    | ./. mm <sup>2</sup> 100 x 5 mm 2 /Ph ./. mm 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>500 mm<br>50 Nm                     |
| Table 9, 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cable Bar Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>./. mm<br>40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>500 mm<br>50 Nm                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bar Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>./. mm<br>40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 x 5 mm<br>2 /Ph<br>500 mm<br>50 Nm                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Number Length Tightening torque  Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 /Ph<br>./. mm<br>40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 /Ph<br>500 mm<br>50 Nm                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                              | ./. mm<br>40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 500 mm<br>50 Nm                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Length Tightening torque Reference temperature Ambient temperature Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40 °C ± 2 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50 Nm                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Tightening torque  Reference temperature  Ambient temperature  Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ambient temperature  Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18.2 °C                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ambient temperature  Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ependent of ambient temperature) K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18.2 °C                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Correction factor (k = 1 for releases ind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ependent of ambient temperature) k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                            |
| and the second s |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The restriction of the section of th | 1                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $I_{\rm n}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1600 A                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test current                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | either k x 2.0 x $I_n$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3200 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3200 A                                                     |
| 8.3.5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence II $(I_{cs} = I_{cu})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | before 8.3.4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| 8.3.5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | before 8.3.5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| 8.3.6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | before 8.3.6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test sequence IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | after 8.3.6.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| 8.3.6.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | before 8.3.7.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| 8.3.7.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | before 8.3.8.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| 8.3.8.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Combined test sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| A.5<br>A.6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verification of discrimination Verification of back-up protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | before 8.3.5.2<br>before 8.3.5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | or k x 2.5 x <i>I</i> <sub>n</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ./. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| 0.0.5.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | after 8.3.4.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| 8.3.5.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence II ( $I_{cs} = I_{cu}$ )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| 8.3.5.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | after 8.3.7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| 8.3.7.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Test sequence V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| 8.3.8.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Combined test sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | after 8.3.8.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| A.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Verification of discrimination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| A.6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verification of back-up protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | after 8.3.5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| C.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Individual pole short-circuit test se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| H.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Test sequence for circuit-breakers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | for IT-systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Tripping time (for twice the value of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.40                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Neutral ≤ 270 s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 218 s                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ph <sub>1</sub> $\leq 270 \text{ s}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 215 s                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ph₂ S∫s,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ./. s                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ph <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ./. s                                                      |
| Test laboratory: F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 01- GRENOBLE<br>SEFA recognised PLATFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TRF IEC/EN 60947-2<br>H E d. 2, Horm 46                    |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date July 13th 2005 (n.n.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | оғдив)                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The state of the s | <del></del>                                                |

Ann

)

## **ASEFA**

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2

Test report No.: F01.04.18

Page 66 / 70

Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

## **INSTALLATION**

The apparatus is set up on a metallic structure, fixed on insulated bars. The safety perimeter is materialised by a metallic enclosure ( see next page ) connected to the neutral by a fuse.

The apparatus are operated with an air actuator for test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity.

7

Test laboratory: F01 GRENOBLE

ASEFA recognized PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed 2.1 form 170

Date July 13th 2005

BUILBOOR

None to the second

|          | ASEFA               | $\mathcal{M}$                                                                                 | Test report No.: F01.04<br>Page : 67 / 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.18                                                                             |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | Type test acco      | ording to: IEC 60947-2                                                                        | Type : Compact NS 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0bN, 1250N, 1600N                                                                |
|          | Standard and clause | Kind of tests and requirements                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Test values<br>Results                                                           |
| ,        |                     | SAFETY AREA AND DETECTION OF                                                                  | THE FAULT CURRENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                  |
|          | 60947-2             | Characteristics of the metallic screen - structure                                            | woven wire mesh<br>perforated metal<br>expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | .J.<br>.J.<br>Yes                                                                |
| 1        |                     | - ratio hole area / total area - size of hole - coating                                       | 0,45 - 0,65<br>≤ 30 mm <sup>2</sup><br>bare<br>conductive plating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ./.<br>./. mm²<br>./.<br>yes                                                     |
|          |                     |                                                                                               | Back                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Top : 120 mm<br>Left : 10 mm<br>Right : 10 mm<br>Bottom : 120 mm<br>Front : 0 mm |
| ·        |                     | Detection of the fault current                                                                | The state of the s | Back : 0 mm                                                                      |
| <u>)</u> |                     | - prospective fault current in the fu - fusible element . diameter of copper wire . length or | isible element circuit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50 A<br>0.1 mm<br>100 mm                                                         |
|          |                     | . equivalent fusible element                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |
|          |                     | F01 GRENOBLE<br>ASEFA recognized PLATFORM                                                     | E H E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed 2.1 form 170 IV 13th 2005                                  |

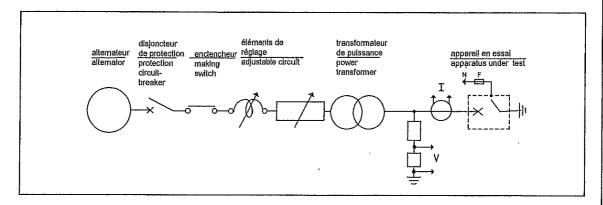
... 11

ASEFA Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page : 68 / 70

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

### DIAGRAM OF THE TEST CIRCUIT

### TEST OF RATED SERVICE SHORT-CIRCUIT BREAKING CAPACITY



Test laboratory: F01 - GRENOBLE
ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed 2.1 form 170

Date July 13th 2005

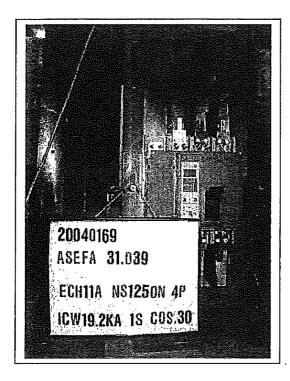
### **ASEFA**

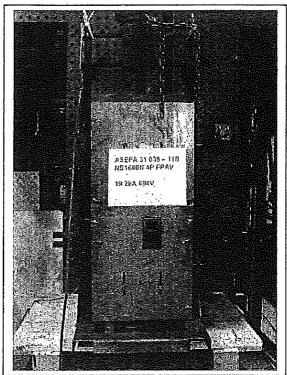
Type test according to: IEC 60947-2 / Test sequence IV

Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page 69 / 70

Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

### PHOTOGRAPHIE OF THE ASSEMBLY





Test laboratory: F01 - GRENOBLE ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

EHEOTRE IEC/EN 60947-2 Ed 2.1 form 170 TUDS BUB 13th 2005

### **ASEFA**

Type test according to: IEC 60947-2

Test sequence.IV

Test report No.: F01.04.18 Page: 70 / 70

Type: Compact NS 630bN, 1250N, 1600N

### **APPENDIXES**

### APPARATUS CHARACTERISTICS

General view circuit-breaker Tripping curve Micrologic 5.0A

GHD1189100 ind.B 51156274AA 01 1/1

### **OSCILLOGRAMS**

| ASEFA 31 039.09 ICW               |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Calibration voltage               |  |
| Calibration current               |  |
| ASEFA 31 039.09 Opening           |  |
| ASEFA 31 039.09 Closing/Opening 1 |  |
| 0,                                |  |

| 200 | 040096 – 0040 |
|-----|---------------|
| 200 | 040169 0010   |
| 200 | 040169 - 0012 |
| 200 | 040169 - 0015 |
| 200 | 040169 - 0016 |

| ASEFA 31 039.10 ICW               |
|-----------------------------------|
| Calibration voltage               |
| Calibration current               |
| ASEFA 31 039.10 Opening           |
| ASEFA 31 039.10 Closing/Opening 1 |
|                                   |

| 20040096 0041   |
|-----------------|
| 20040096 - 0034 |
| 20040096 0035   |
| 20040096 0044   |
| 20040096 - 0045 |

| ASEFA 31 039.11B ICW               |
|------------------------------------|
| Calibration voltage                |
| Calibration current                |
| ASEFA 31 039.11B Opening           |
| ASEFA 31 039.11B Closing/Opening 1 |
|                                    |

| 20040283 - 0169 |
|-----------------|
| 20040096 0013   |
| 20040096 - 0067 |
| 20040096 - 0069 |
| 20040096 0070   |

| ASEFA 31 039,12 ICW               |
|-----------------------------------|
| Calibration voltage               |
| Calibration current               |
| ASEFA 31 039.12 Opening           |
| ASEFA 31 039.12 Closing/Opening 1 |
|                                   |

| 20040 | 283 - 0134 |
|-------|------------|
| 20040 | 299 – 0003 |
| 20040 | 299 – 0008 |
| 20040 | 299 - 0011 |
| 20040 | 299 - 0012 |

| ASEFA 31 | 039.13 | ICW               |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| ASEFA 31 | 039.13 | Opening           |
| ASEFA 31 | 039.13 | Closing/Opening 1 |

| 20040283 - 0135 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 20040299 0013   |  |
| 20040299 - 0014 |  |

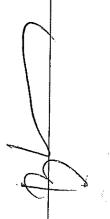
| ASEFA 31 039.14 Closing/Opening | ASEFA 31<br>ASEFA 31<br>ASEFA 31 | 039.14 | Opening | 1 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---|
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---|

| 20040283 0136   |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 20040299 - 0015 |  |
| 20040299 0016   |  |

Test laboratory: F01 - GRENOBLE

ASEFA recognised PLATFORM

TRF IEC/EN 60947-2 WEHE 2.1 form 170

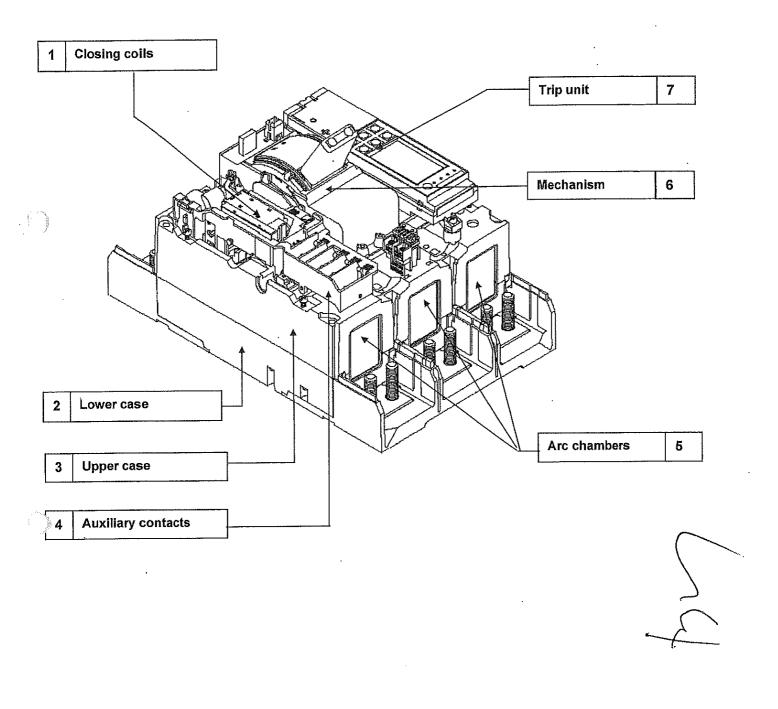




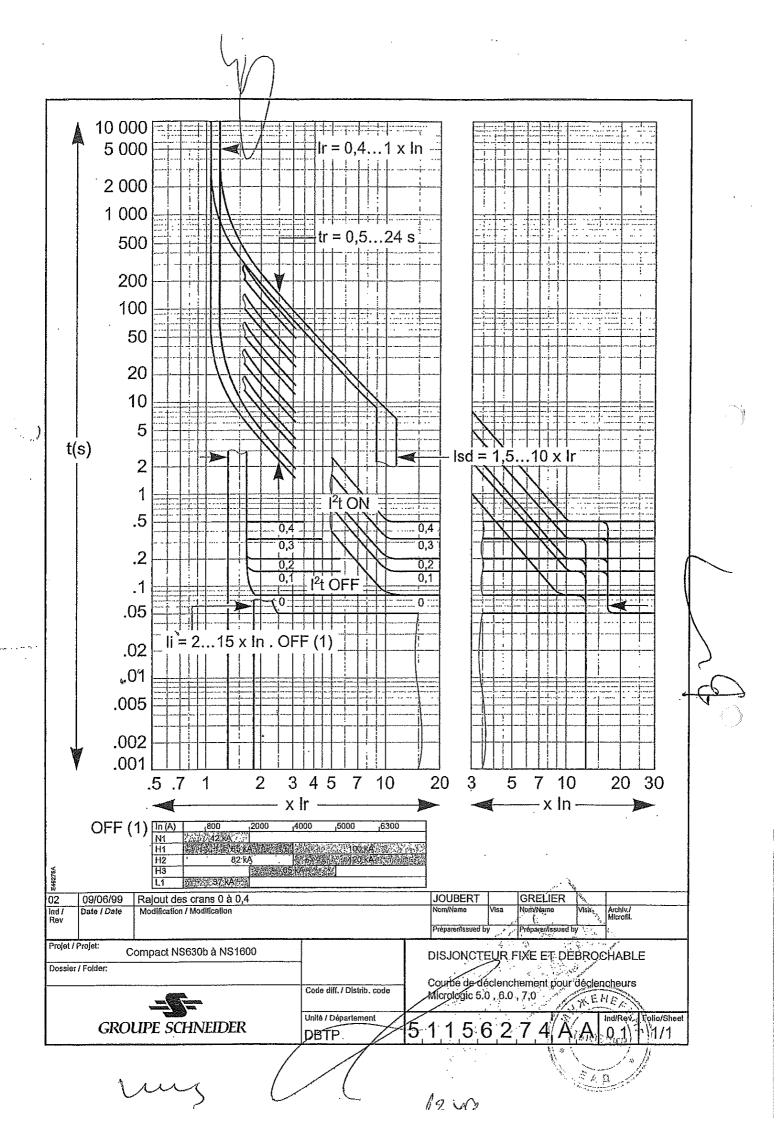
e B page 4

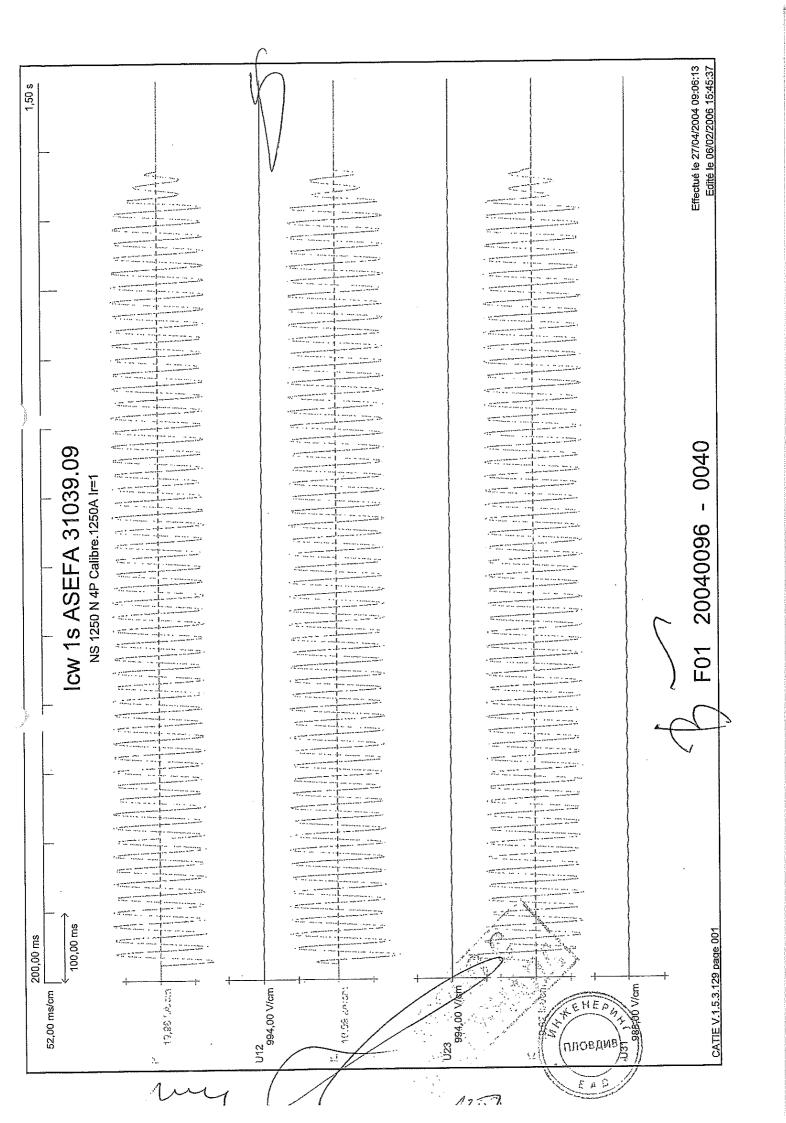
Issued : March 25, 2004 Revised : April 8, 2004

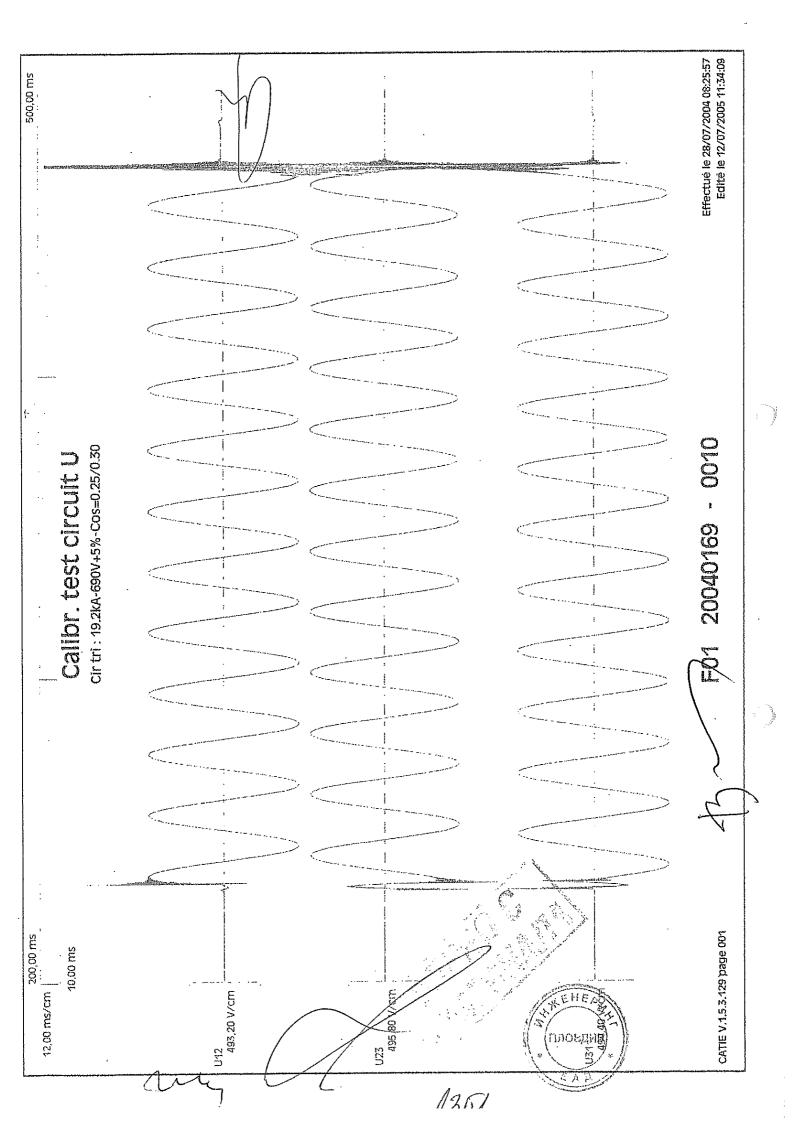
### GENERAL VIEW - FIGURE 1

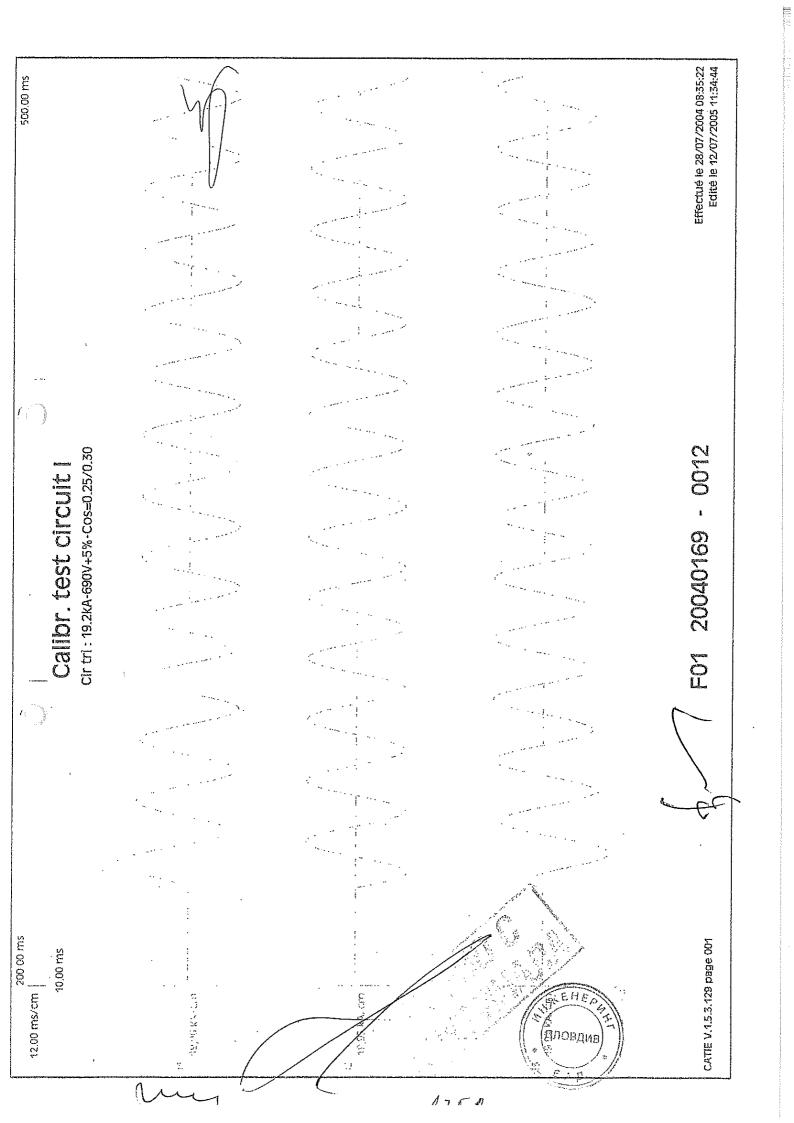


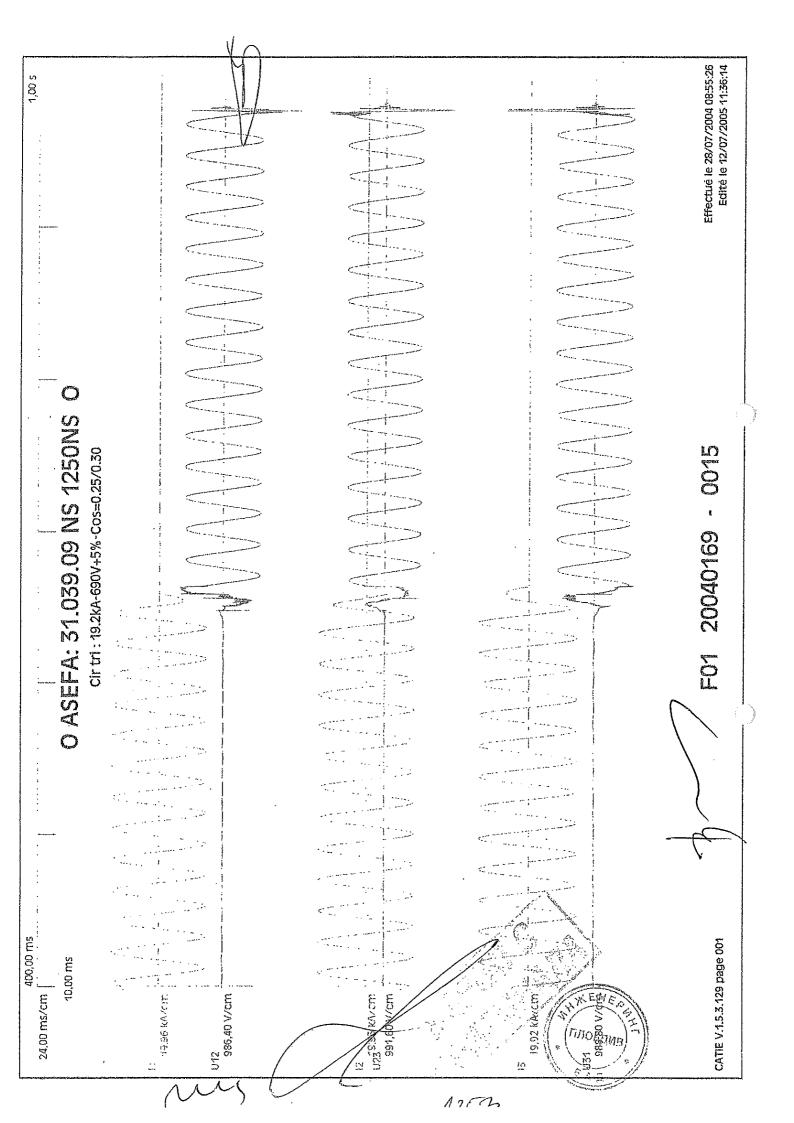
Schneider Electric Industries SAS - NS630b-1600 ASEFA-certification-file B.doo

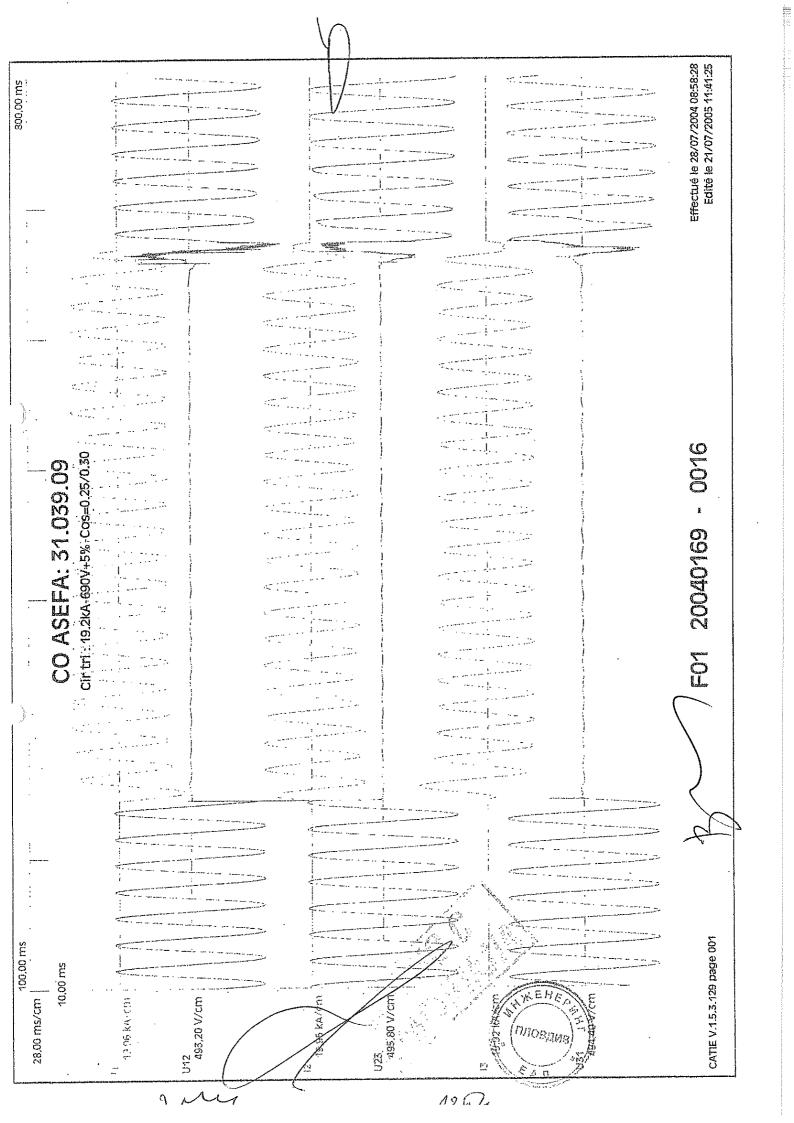


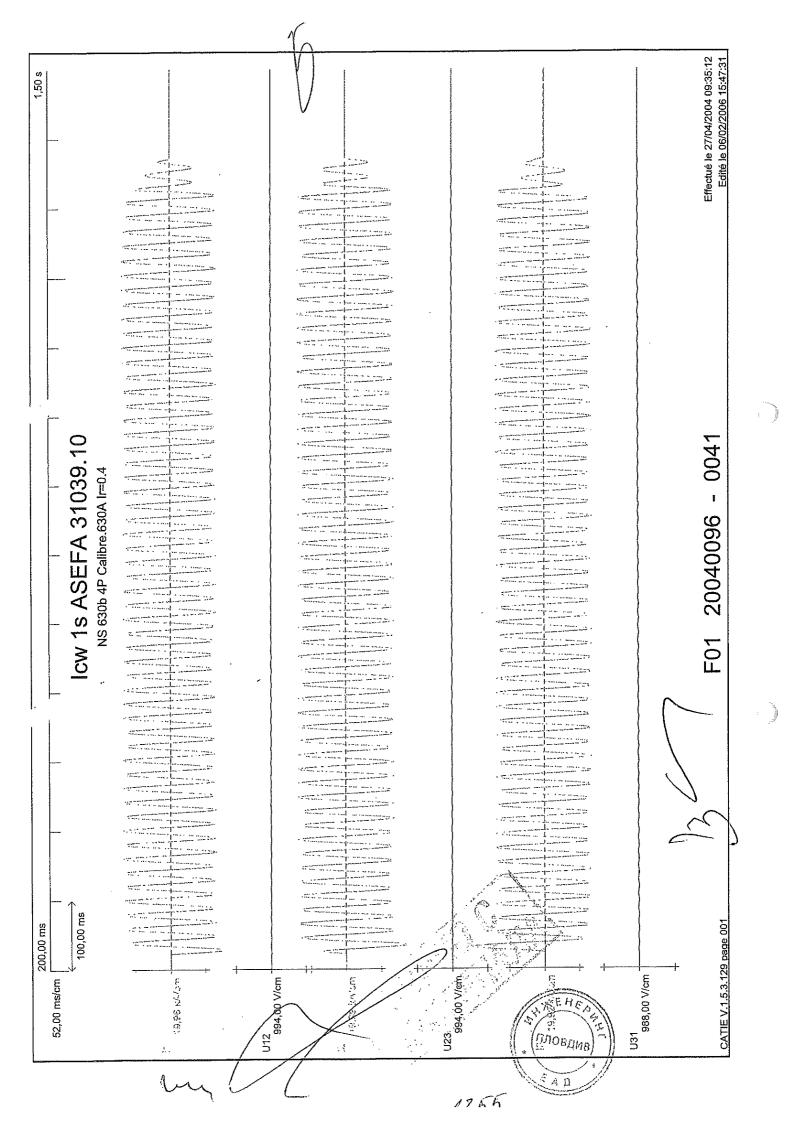


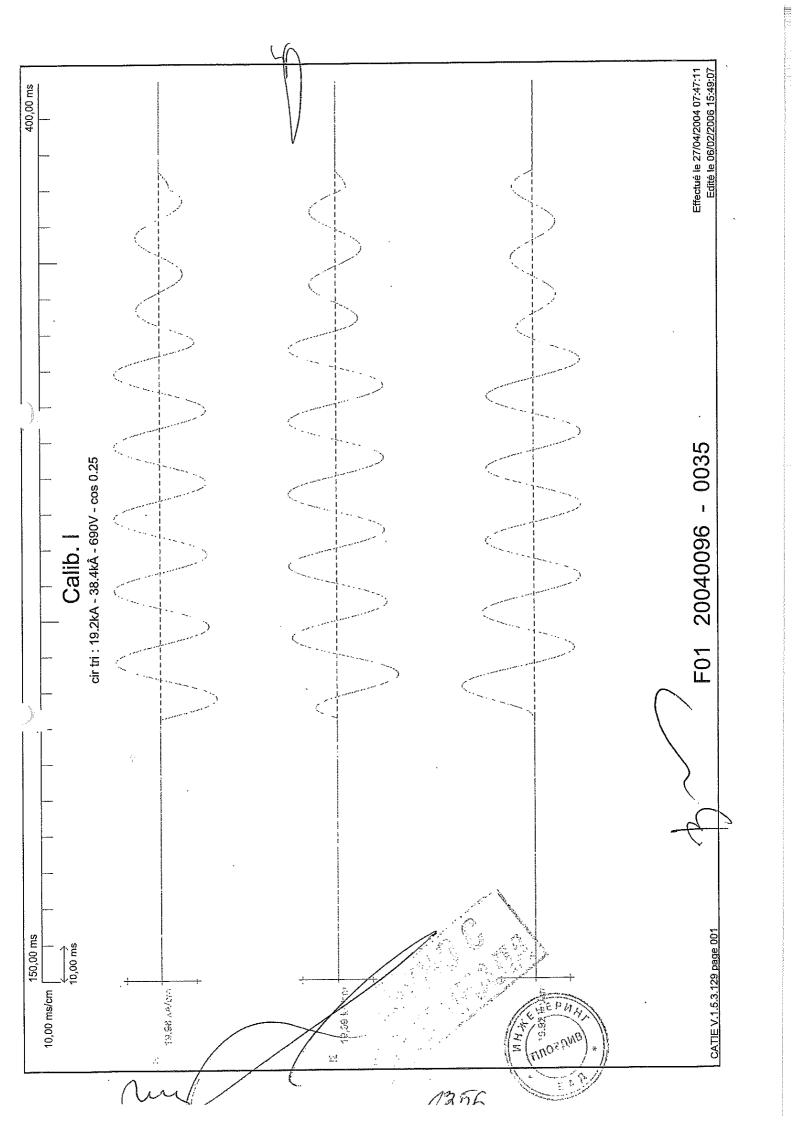


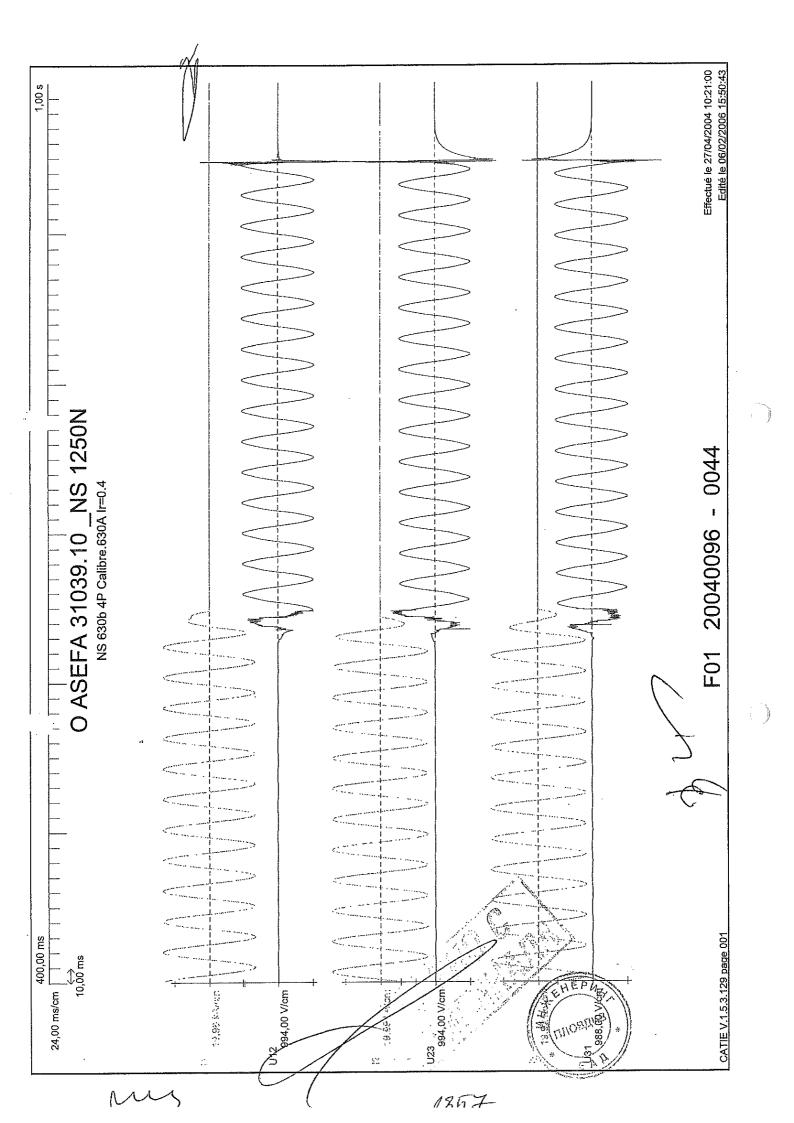


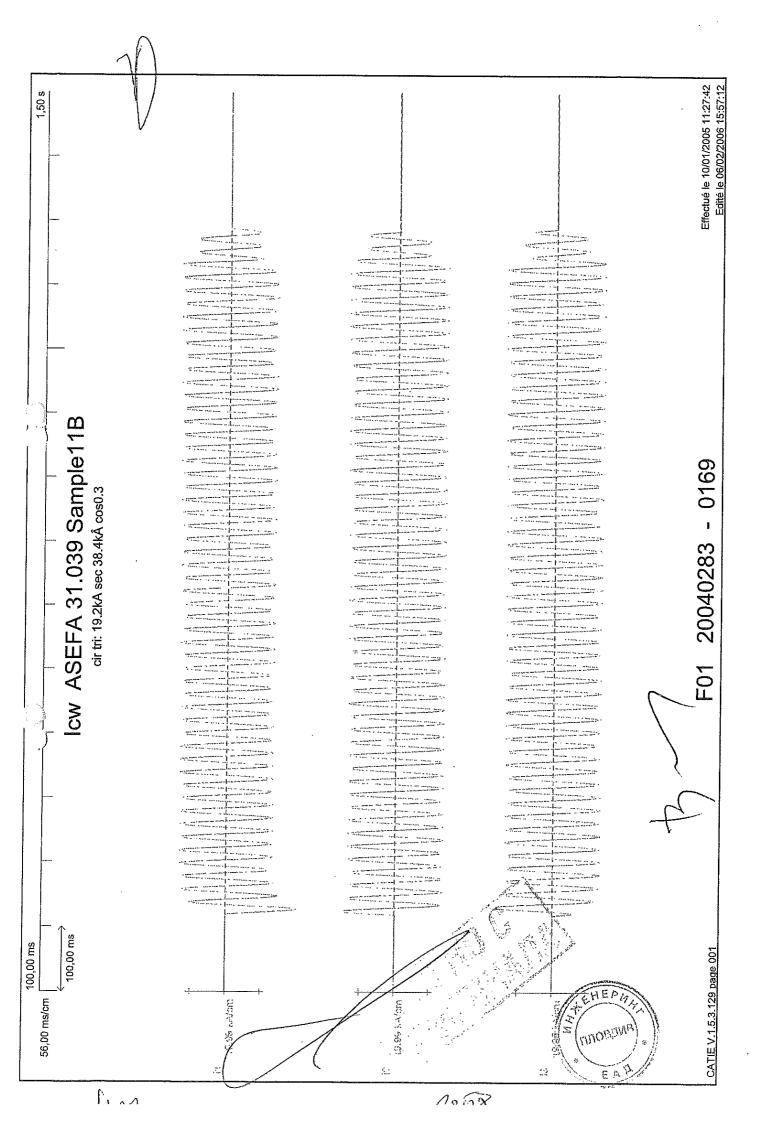


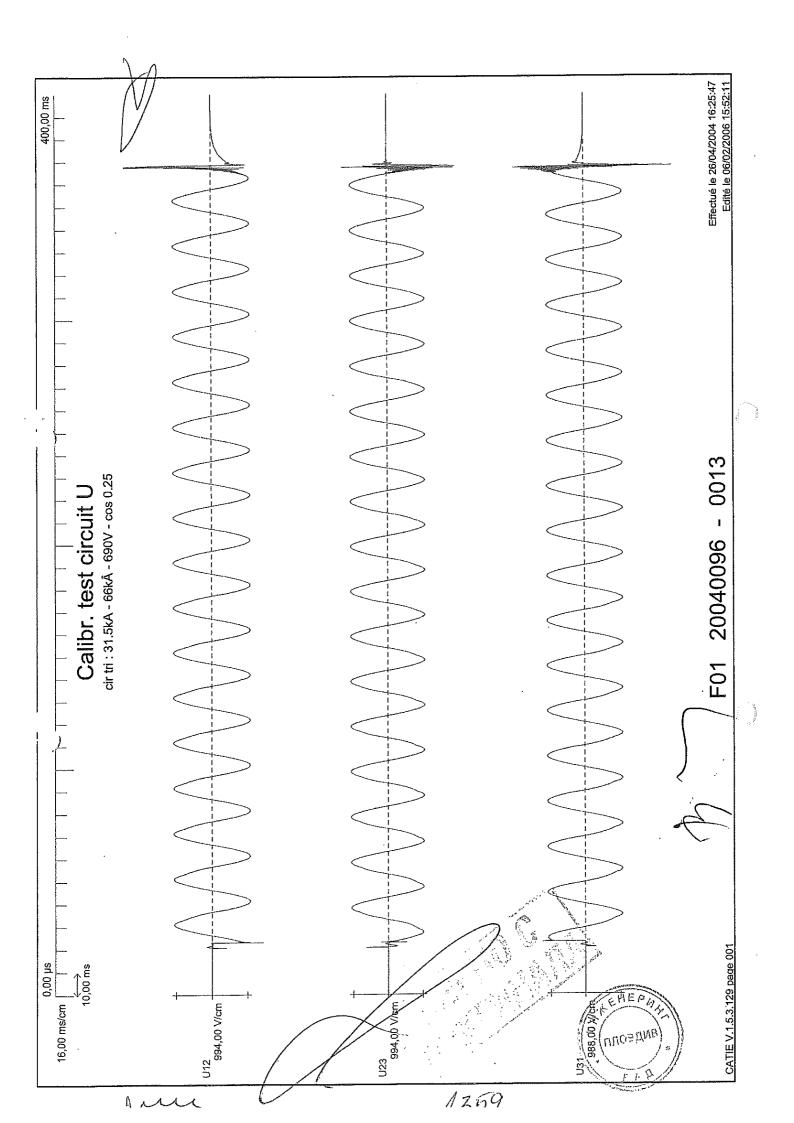


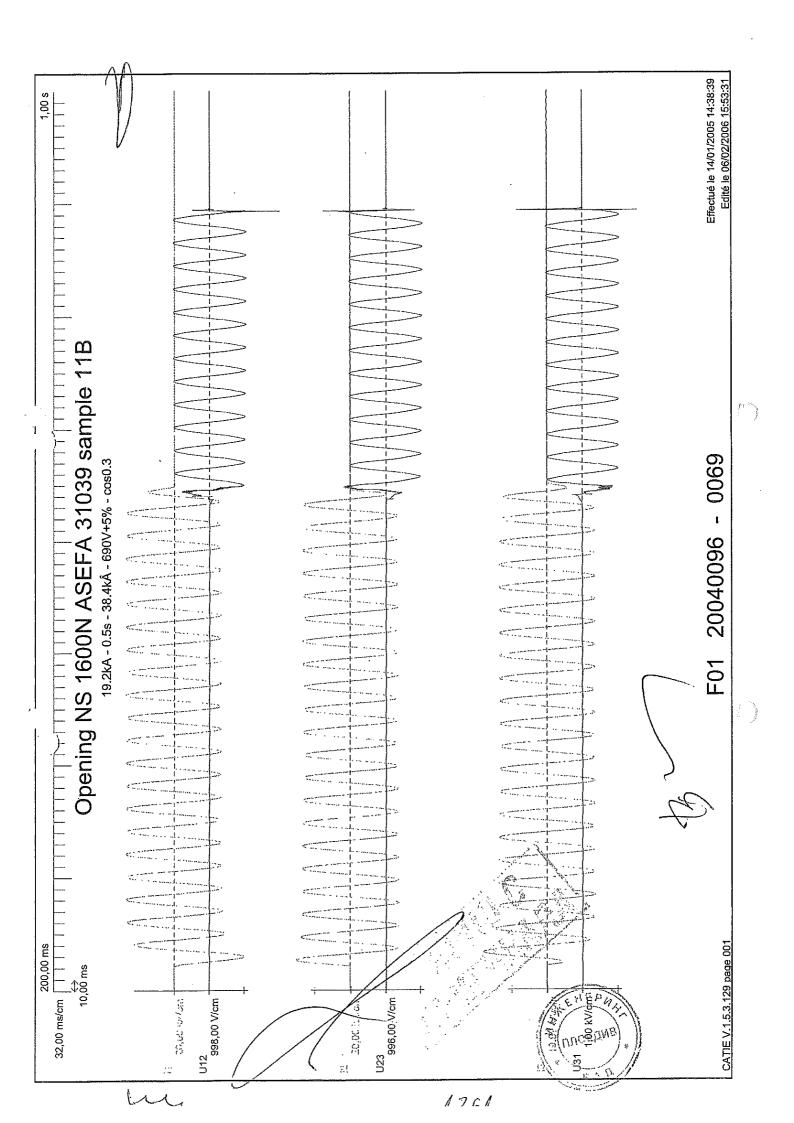


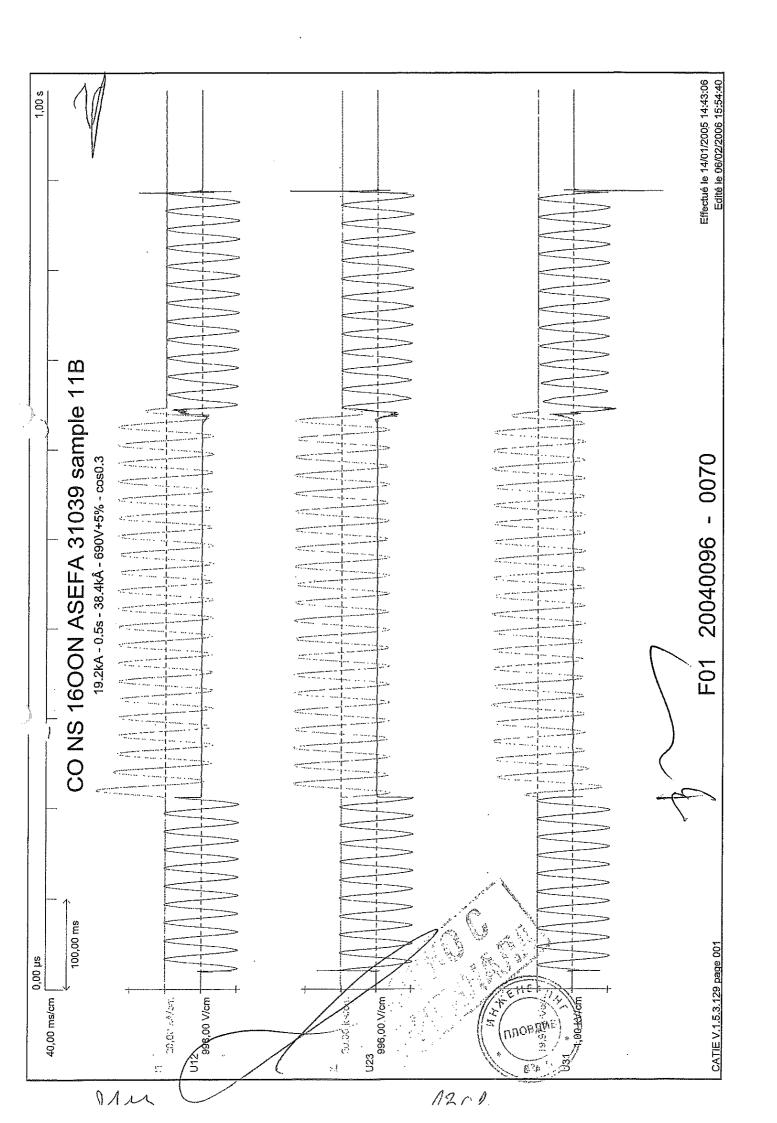


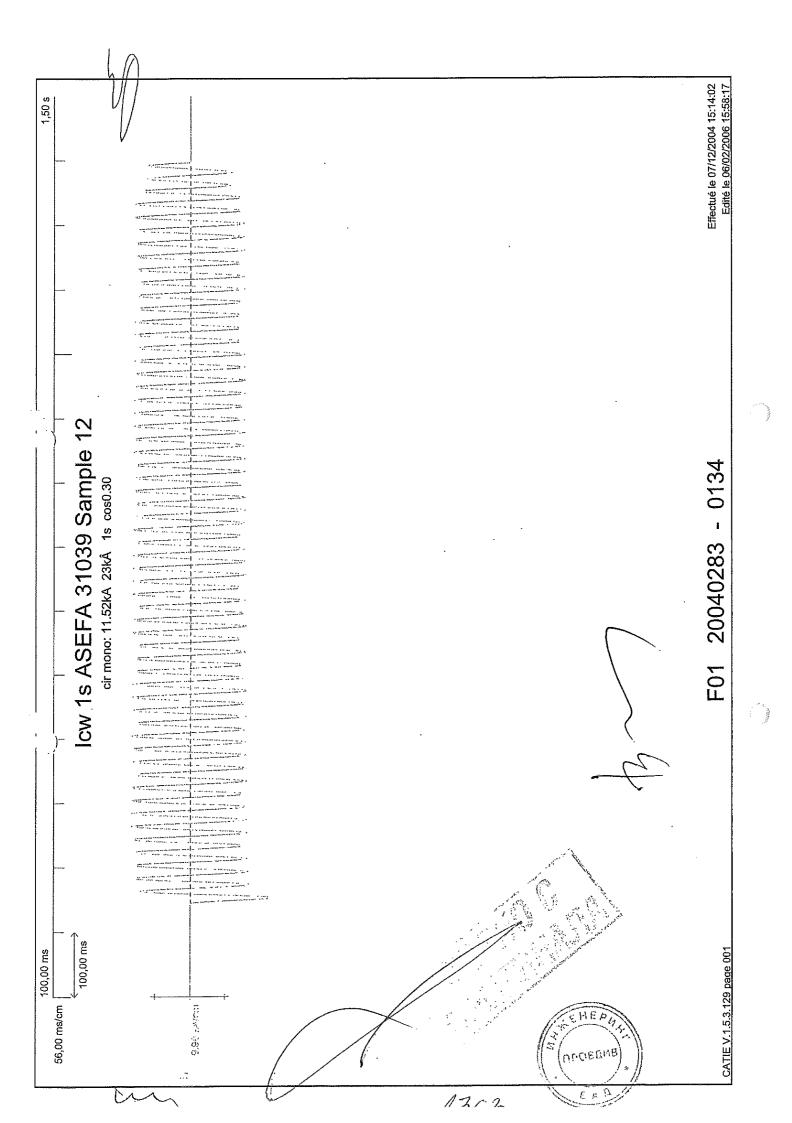


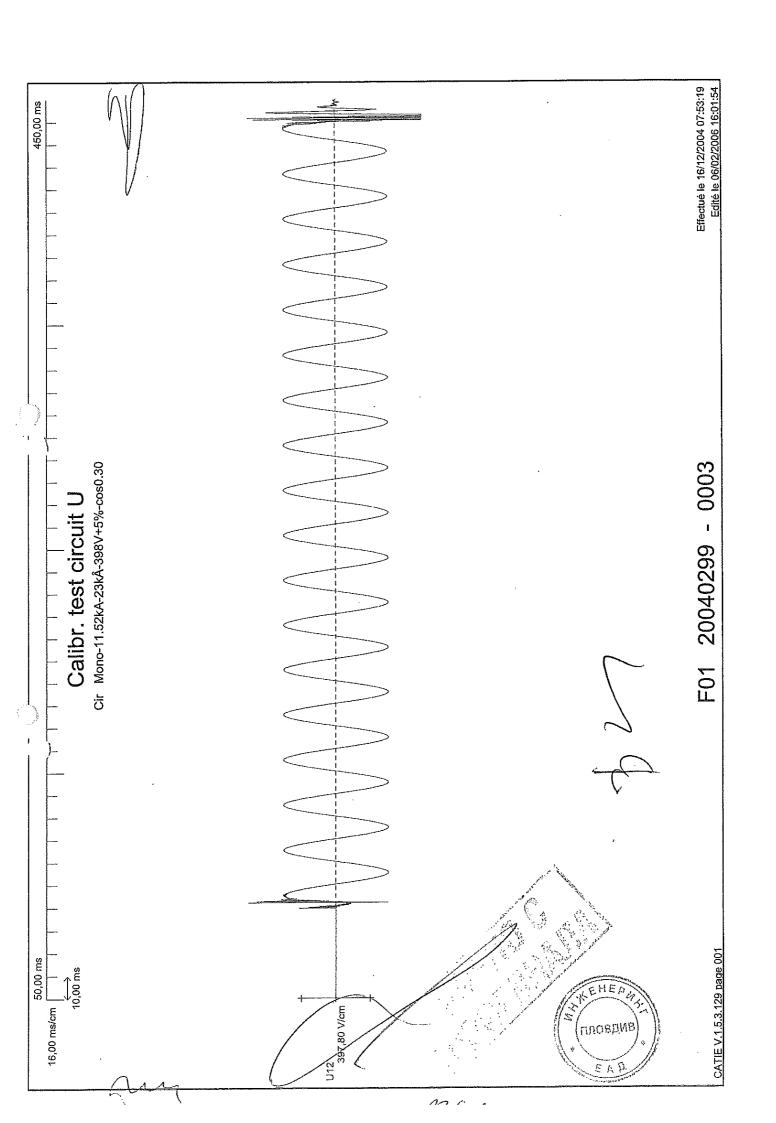


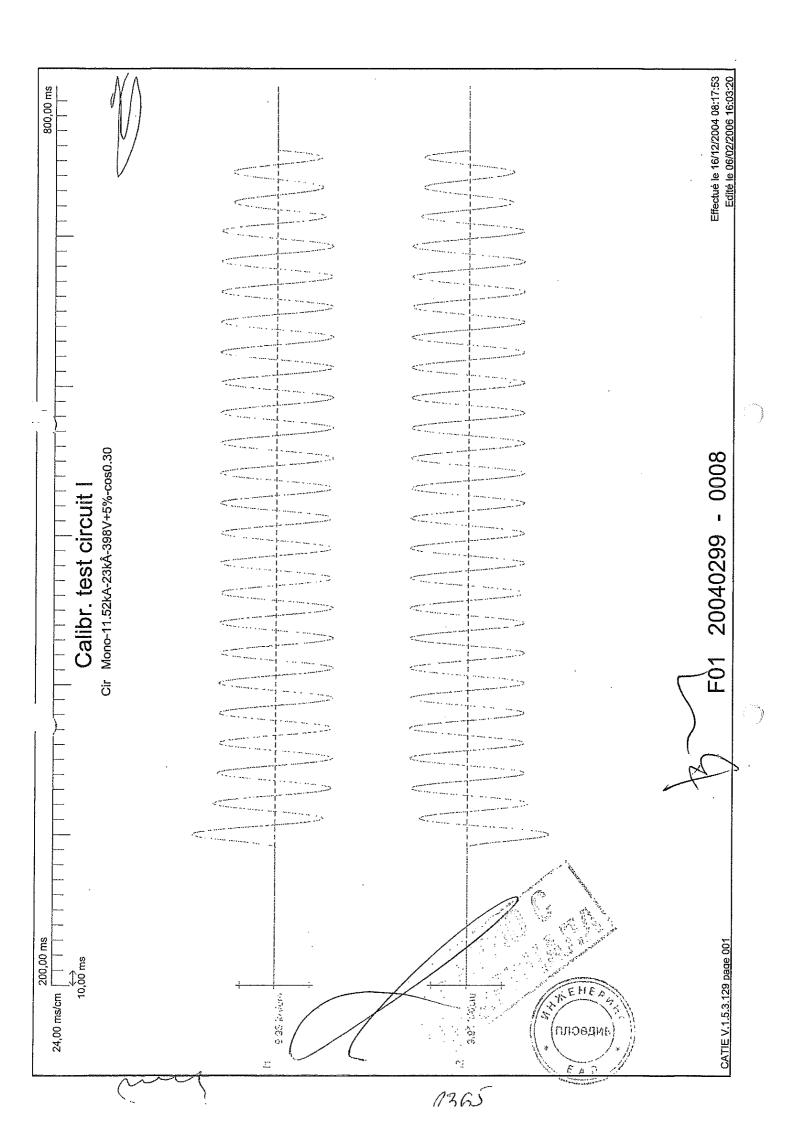


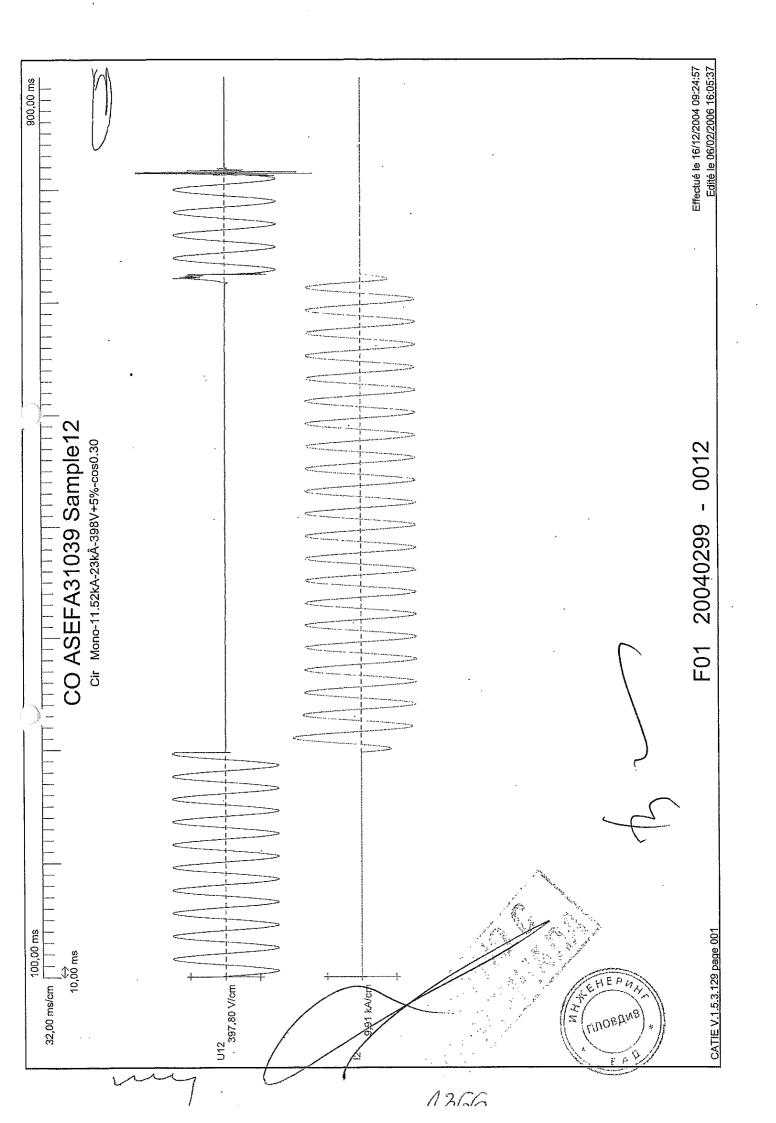


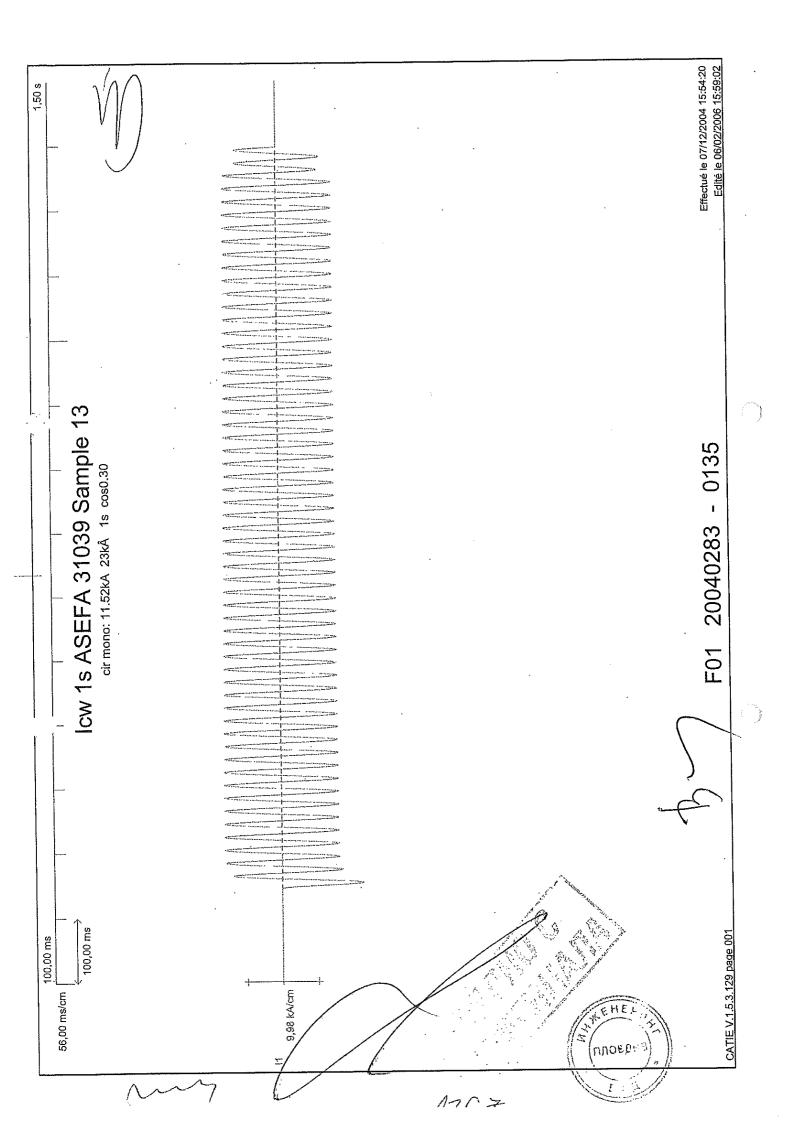


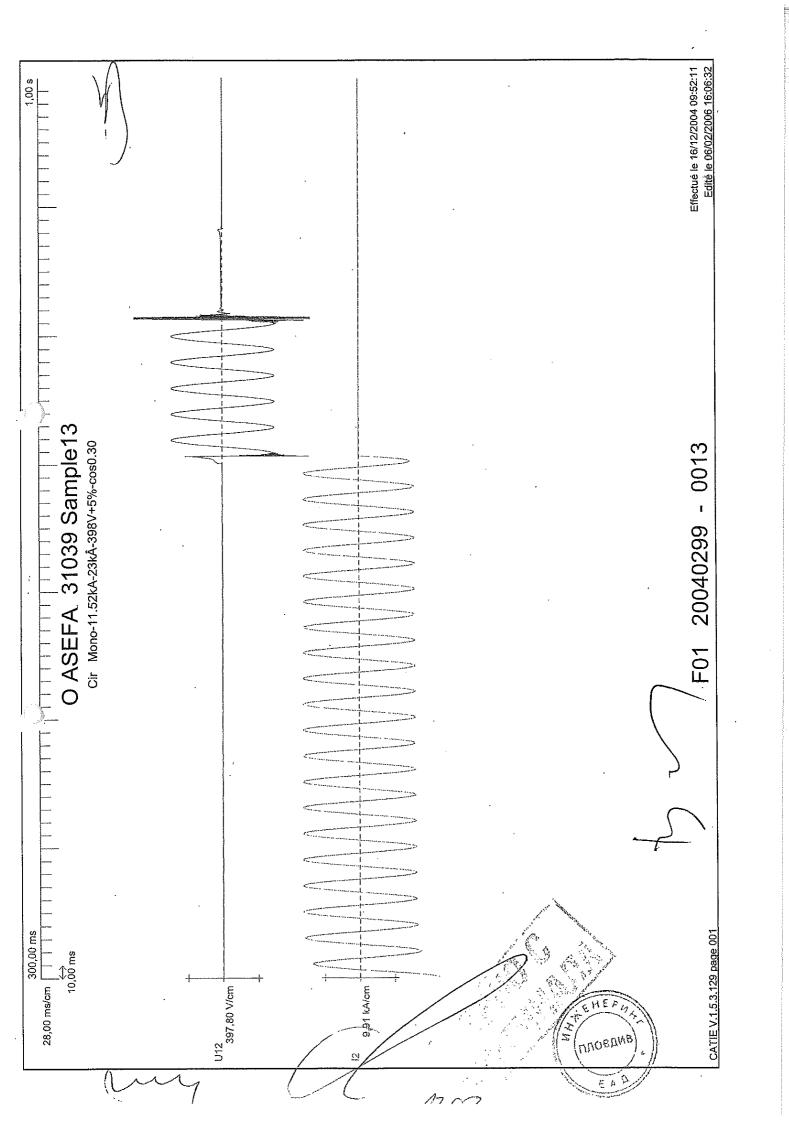


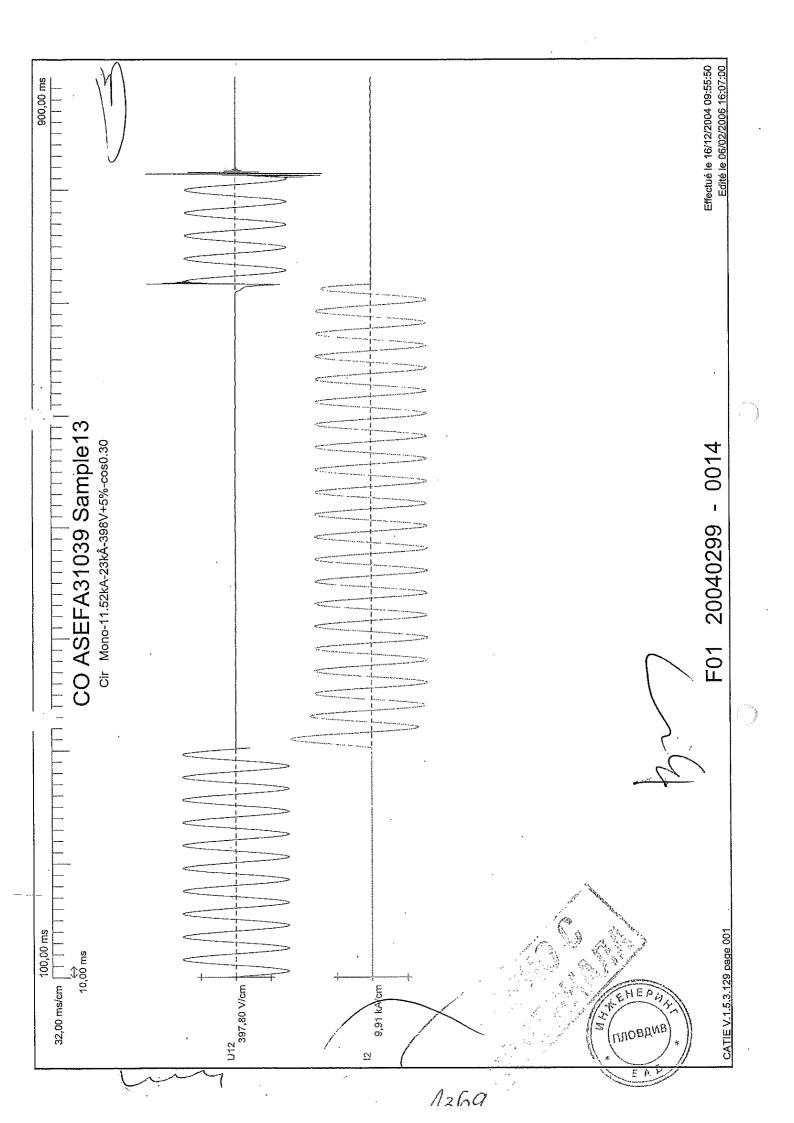


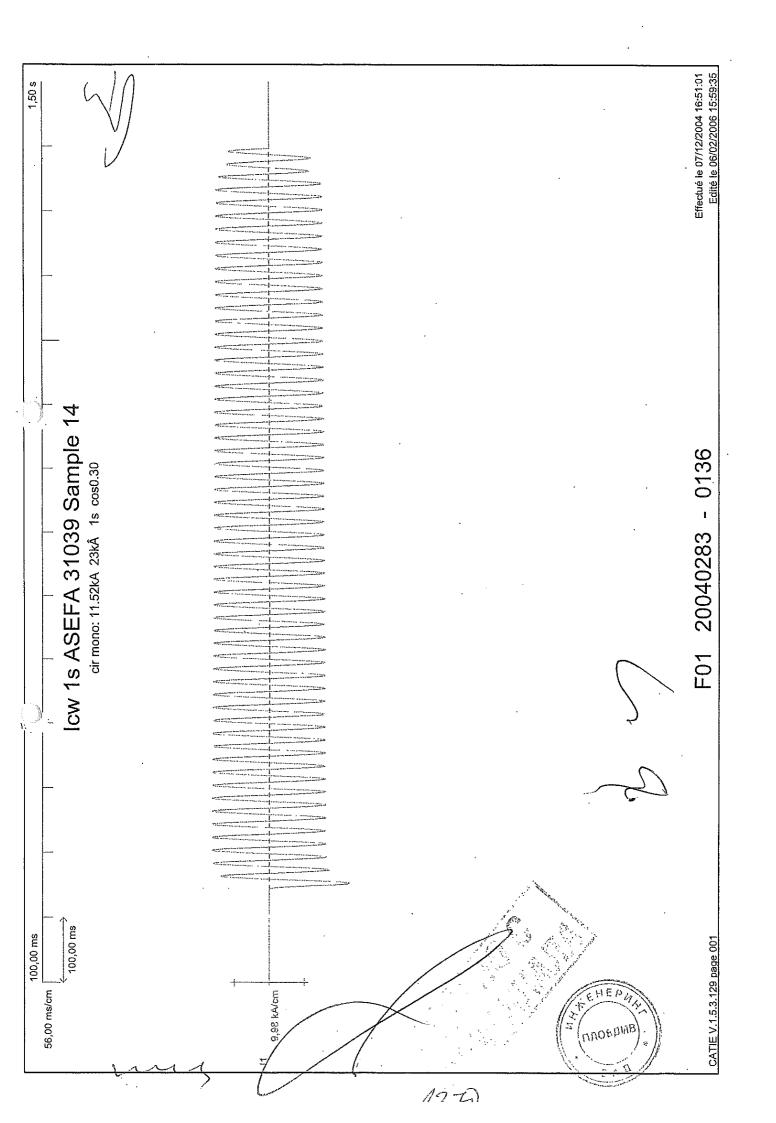


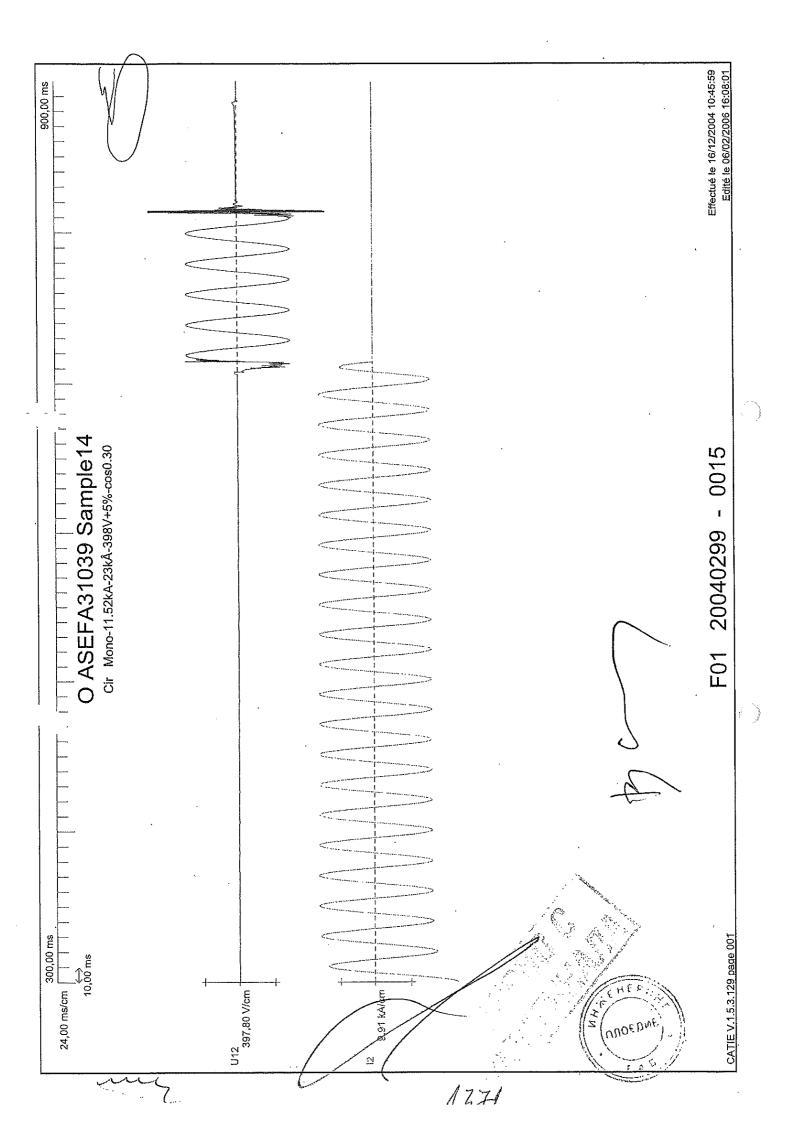


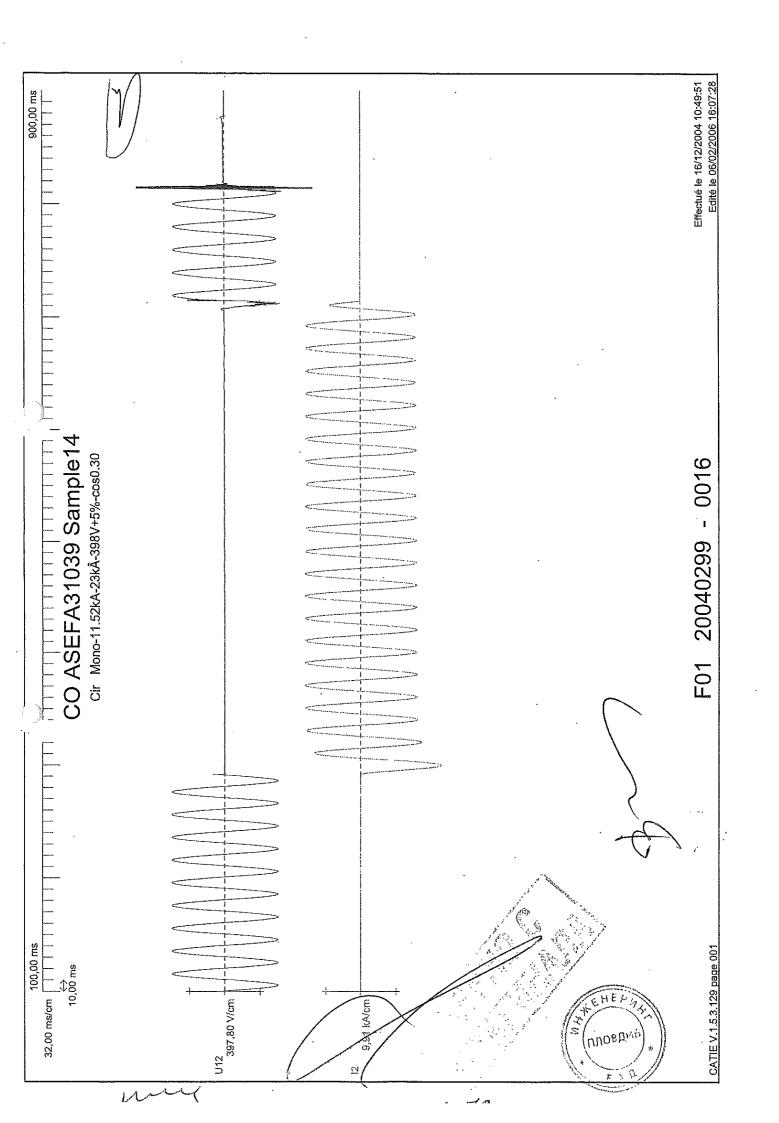


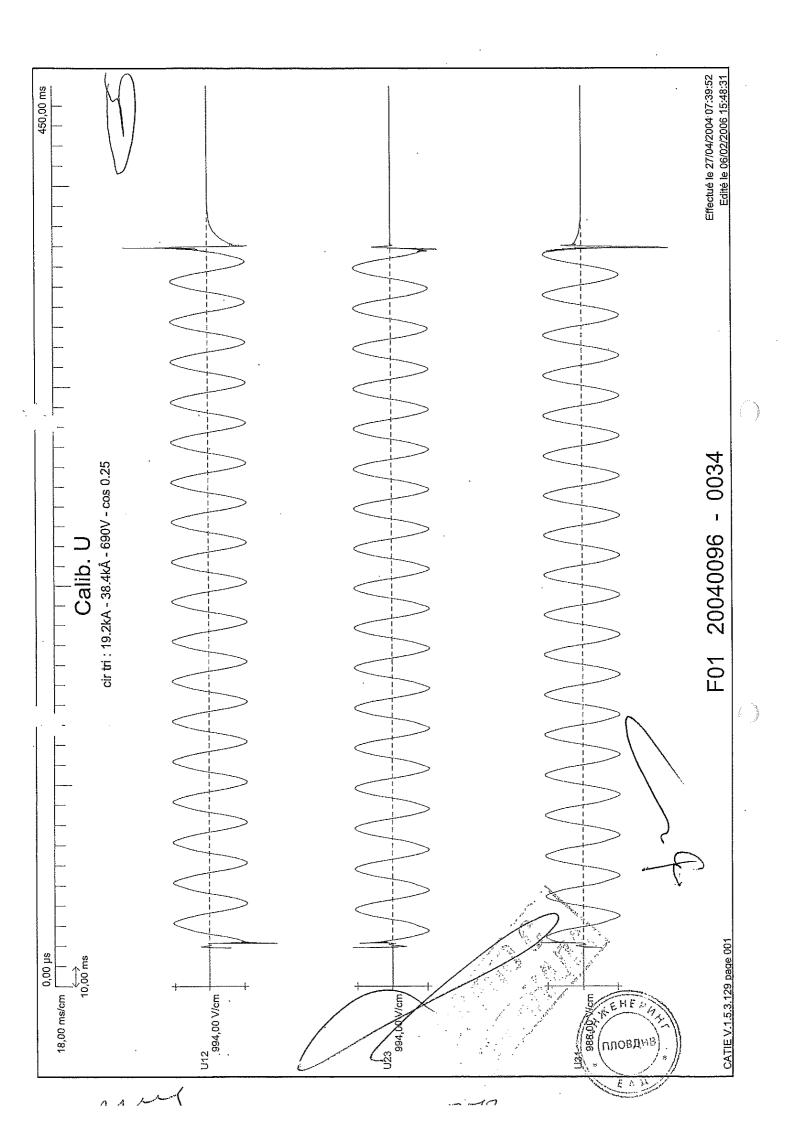












on 2

### Описание на проведените изпитания

Тествана апаратура: Автоматичен прекъсвач ниско напрежение

Наименование: Compact NS 630b, 1250N,1600N със защита Micrologic 5.0A

Производител: Schneider electric SA

Цел на теста: Проверка на номиналния кратковременно издържан ток на късо

съединение съгласно IEC60947-2 параграф 8.3.6 последователност IV

Номинални характеристики:

Оперативно напрежение:

220V до 690 V

Номинален ток:

630А до 1600 А

Устойчивост на номинален ток но късо съединение: 19,2kA – 1s трифазно

Устойчивост на номинален ток на късо съединение: 11,52 kA – 1s монофазно

ТЕСТ последователност IV се състои от следните тестове

8.3.6.1 Проверка на претоварването

8.3.6.2 Оценка на устойчивост на късо съединение Ісw. Допълнителен тест за 4Р автоматичен прекъсвач

8.3.6.3 Проверка на повишението на температурата

8.3.6.4 Ток на к.с. изключвателна способност на максимално кратковеменен издържан ток

8.3.6.5 Проверка на диелектрична устойчивост. Проверка на тока на утечка

8.3.6.6. Проверка на претоварването на всеки полюс поотделно





# LCIE 33, avenue du Général Leclerc 92260 FONTENAY AUX ROSES

est accrédité is accredited

par la section LABORATOIRES by LABORATORIES section

selon la norme NF EN ISO/CEI 17025 et les règles d'application du Cofrac sous le numéro

in compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 standard and Cofrac rules of application under n°

1-0311

Pour : des activités d'essais For : test activities

Les activités couvertes et la validité de l'accréditation sont précisées dans la ou les attestation(s) en vigueur qui lui a (ont) été délivrée(s).

The activities covered and the validity of accreditation are stipulated in the accreditation certificate(s) in force which has (have) been issued with it.

Durant cette période, l'organisme s'engage à respecter à tout moment les exigences de l'accréditation.

During this period, the organisation undertakes to abide at all times by the requirements of accreditation.

Le Directeur Général Managing Director

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

**Daniel Pierre** 

пловдив)

My

## D'ACCREDITATIO



### LCIE

33, avenue du Général Leclerc

### 92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES

est accrédité is accredited

par la section Certifications by section Certifications

selon la norme NF EN ISO/CEI 17065:2012 et les règles d'application du Cofrac sous le numéro

in compliance with ISO/IEC 17065:2012 standard and the Cofrac rules of application under n°

### 5-0014

Les activités couvertes et la validité de l'accréditation ainsi que les sites concernés sont précisés dans l'attestation en vigueur qui lui a été délivrée, disponible sur www.cofrac.fr. Durant cette période, l'organisme s'engage à respecter à tout moment les exigences de l'accréditation.

The activities covered and the validity of accreditation as well as concerned sites are stipulated in the accreditation certificate in force which has been issued with it, available on www.cofrac.fr . During this period, the organisation undertakes to abide at all times by the requirements of accreditation

> Le Directeur Général **General Director**

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Bernard DOROSZCZUK









Шнайдер Електрик България ЕООД

Продуктова група:

**COMPACT NS** 

### Декларация за съответствие

Долуподписаният, фирма Шнайдер Електрик България ЕООД с адрес София, Бизнес Парк София, сграда 10, ет. 1, Младост 4 декларира на собствена отговорност, че продуктите: Автоматични прекъсвачи Compact NS 80 до NS 1600, както и спомагателните устройства към тях с търговска марка Schneider Electric са в съответствие с:

- Наредба за съществените изисквания и оценяване на съответствието на електрически съоръжения, предназначени за използване в определени граници на напрежението
- Наредба за съществените изисквания и оценяване на съответствието за електромагнитна съвместимост

Гореспоменатите продукти съответстват на изискванията на стандарти БДС EN 60947-1 и БДС EN 60947-2, които въвеждат съответните хармонизирани европейски стандарти.

на основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД

Андрю Слоун Директор

София 31,03,2010

София 1766 Бизнес Парк София сграда 10, ет. 1 тел.: +359 2 932 93 20 факс: +359 2 932 93 93

www.schneider-electric.bg

Център "Обслужване на клиенти" тел.: 0700 110 20, +359 2 932 93 33 факс: +359 2 932 93 94

e-mail: osc@schneiderelectric.bg

Варна 9009 Бизнес Парк Варна, факс: +359 52 730 166

сграда 1, ет. 1 тел.: +359 52 730 140

56 876 970

ПЛОВДІЛЕ

AD

Инструкция за обслужване, поддържане, монтиране, транспортирне и складиране на автоматичен прекъсвач Compact NS 1250 Micrologic 5.0

### Принцип на работа на АП NS 1250

Включванено и изключванета на апарата се осъществява посредством ръкохватка изведена на лицевия панел на прекъсвача. На фиг. 1 са показени положенията на палеца на АП при положение "включено ON" – нагоре и "изключено OFF"- надолу. Бутон "push to trip" служи също за изключване.

### Настройка на защитата Micrologic 5.0

Описание и настройка на защитата виж в раздел "Защити Micrologic за автоматични прекъсвачи" фиг.2

### Допълнителни контакти и изключватели

При възникване на необходимост от монтаж на допълнителни контакти тип OF, SD, SDE и напреженови изключватели MN и MX това се извършва на местата посочени във *виж фиг.* 7. Мотажа се извършва съгласно инструкците придружаващи контактите и изключвателите.

### Профилактика

Автоматичният прекъсвач не се нуждае от специални мероприятия по обслужване и поддържане.

Препоръчва се проверка на затягането на клемовите съединения през 6 месеца. Въртящият момент на затягане на клемовите съединения е 50 Nm. - фиг. 4. При поява на значително количество прах и паяжини, да се почиства.

### Транспорт и съхранение

Автоматичните прекъсвачи се доставят и транспортират в подходяща за целта картонена опаковка върху дървен палет, добре укрепени от завода производител. Съхраняват се в нормални сухи складови помещения без голяма запрашеност и отсъствие на активни газове и пари.

### Техника по безопасност

За работа с автоматичния прекъсвач да се допускат само квалифицирани електротехници. Да се спазват правилниците по техника на безопасност с електрически съоръжения.

Обслужващият персонал трябва да има изискуемата квалификационна група по безопасност при работа ел. съоражения с напрежение до 1000 V (или до и над 1000 V).

Винаги да се използват подходящи индивидуални защитни средства и изолирани инструменти.

При работа по автоматичния прекъсвач да се изключи напрежението! Винаги да се проверява с надежден измервателен уред с подходящ обхват отсъствието на напрежение. Поставете защитни ограждения и предупредителни табели.

Неспазването на техниката по безопасност може да доведе до смърт или сериозни физически наранявания.

,,,,

push to reset 51201027AA-12 KEHEPU, UNOBTINE

Principe de fonctionnement / Operating principle / Funktionsweise / Principio di funzionamento / Principio de funcionamiento / Princípio de operação / Принцип работы / 操作原则

### Защита на веригите 16 - 1600 А

### Защити Micrologic за автоматични прекъсвачи Compact NS630b до Compact NS1600

2

Защитите Micrologic 2.0 или 5.0 са предназначени за защита на електрическите вериги. Защитата Micrologic 5.0 осигурява селективност по време при късо съединение.

# 

- 1. Праг на бавнодействаща защита и времезакъснение
- 2. Аларма "Претоварване"
- 3. Праг на бързодействаща защита и времезакъснение
- 4. Праг моментална защита
- 5. Фіксиращ винт на настройващата скала
- 6. Тестконектор

### Защита

Праговете на сработване и времезакъснението се настройват от лицевия панел на защитата.

Точността на настройката може да бъде променяна чрез използването на различни настройващи скали.

- в Защита срещу претоварване:
- □ Бавнодействаща защита: отчита ефективната стойност на тока;
- □Термична памет: запаметява термичното състояние на веригата преди и след разединяване.
- Защита срещу късо съединение:
- □ Бързодействаща и моментална защита; -
- □ Избор на типа I²t (ОN или OFF) за бързодействаща защита.
- Защита на нулата

На триполюсните автоматични прекъсвачи защитата на нулата е невъзможна. На четириполюсните автоматични прекъсвачи защитата на нулата може да се настройва посредством трипозиционен превключвател за 4Р 3d тип (незащитена нула), 4Р 3d + N/2 тип (защитена нула при 0,5 от номиналния ток In) или 4Р 4d (защитена нула при номинален ток In).

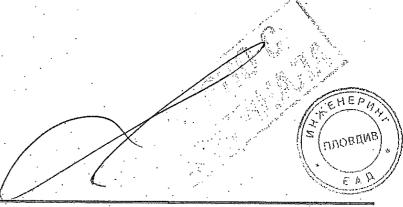
### Индикации претоварване

Индикация за претоварване чрез светодиода LED, монтиран на лицевия панел. Светодиодът LED се включва, когато стойността на тока надвиши прага на бавнодействаща защита.

### Tec

Миникомплект за тестване на устройството или портативно устройство за тестове могат да бъдат свързани към тестконектора на лицевия панел на устройството за проверка на действието на прекъсвача след инсталирането на защитата или аксесоарите.





Забележка: Защитите Micrologic, които не включват функции измерване, са съоръжени с прозрачен, пльтнозатваряю капак като стандартна доставка:

### Защити Micrologic за автоматични прекъсвачи Compact NS630b до Compact NS1600

| Защита                             |                                              |                 | Ńic  | rolog      | jic 2.  | Ö:     |                  | ma iku<br>Wasani |          |      | j.    |         |       | ***    | 74 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|---------|--------|------------------|------------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| Бавнодействаща защита              |                                              | 1               |      | • •        |         |        |                  |                  |          |      |       | 2112    |       |        |    |
| Номинален ток (А)                  | $\mathbf{ir} = \mathbf{in} \mathbf{x} \dots$ |                 | 0.4  | 0.5        | 0,6-    | 0.7    | 8.0              | 0.9              | 0.95     | 0.98 | . 1   | E-18022 | ⇔ار⇔  |        |    |
| Сработване между 1.05 и            | 1.20 lr                                      |                 |      |            |         |        | окиран           |                  |          | •    |       |         |       | •      |    |
|                                    |                                              |                 |      |            |         | _      | защата           | ~~~~~            |          |      |       | _       | - (   |        |    |
| Времезакъснение (сек)              | точност 0 до -30%                            | tr при 1.5 х lr | 12.5 | 25         | 50      | 100    | 200              | 300              | 400      | 50Q  | 600   | -       |       |        |    |
|                                    | точност 0 до -20%                            | trпри 6 x lr    | 0.5  | 1.         | 2.      | 4      | 8                | 12               | 16 ·     | 20   | 24    | - 1     | Yt tr | •      |    |
|                                    | точност 0 до -20%                            | tr при 7.2 x lr | ·    |            | 1.38    | 2.7    | 5,5              | . 8,3            | 11       | 13.8 | 16.6  | _       | Α'    | •      |    |
| Термична памет                     |                                              |                 | 20 M | инути      | преди   | и след | сработ           | гване            |          |      |       |         |       | lad :  |    |
| Моментална защита .                |                                              |                 |      |            |         | ***    |                  |                  | ٠        | ٠.   |       |         | `T    | Isd    |    |
| Праг (A) -<br>Точност ± 10%        | lsd = lr x                                   |                 | 1.5  | ∶2         | 25      | 3      | 4                | 5                | 6        | 8    | 10    | 0       | ,     | ,      | ٦  |
| Времезакъснение                    |                                              |                 | фика | сирано     | : 20 мо | ек     |                  | •                |          |      |       |         |       | ٠ يې   |    |
| Защита                             | i kalinda ya Mi                              | ** **           | • •  | <b>*</b> . | jie 5.  |        | e j              |                  |          |      |       |         |       | . W    |    |
| Бавнодействаща защита              |                                              |                 | -:   |            |         |        |                  | •                |          |      | ` `   |         |       | <      |    |
| Номинален ток (А)                  | $lr = ln \times$                             |                 | 0.4  | 0.5        | 0.6     | 0.7    | 0.8              | 0.9              | 0.95     | 0.98 | 1.    | . 42%   | ادلك  |        |    |
| Сработване между 1,05 и            | 1.20 lr                                      |                 |      |            |         |        | окиран<br>защата |                  | ;<br>(1) |      |       | E480    |       |        |    |
| Времезакъснение (s)                | точност 0 до -30%                            | t-при 1.5 x lr  | 12,5 | 25         | 50      | 100    | 200              | 300              | 400      | 500  | 600   | ·       | Y, tr |        |    |
|                                    | точност 0 до -20%                            | tr при 6 х ir   | 0.5  | 1 .        | 2       | 4      | 8                | 12               | 16       | 20   | 24    |         | 1,4   | lsd    |    |
|                                    | точност 0 до -20%                            | t-при 7.2 x lr  | 0.34 | 0.69       | 1.38    | 2.7    | 5.5              | 8.3              | 11       | 13.8 | 16.6  |         | Ϋ́    | > ,    |    |
| Термична памет>зодействаща защита. |                                              |                 | 20 м | инути      | преди : | и след | сработ           | ване             |          |      |       | •       | Ë     | Tsd II |    |
| траг (A)<br>Точност ± 10%          | lsd = lr x                                   | ,               | 1,5  | 2          | 2.5     | 3      | 4                | 5                | 6        | 8    | 10    | 0       | ,     |        | 7  |
| Времезакьснение (ms) пр            | и 10 x lr настр                              | ойки l²t Off    | 0    | 0.1        | 0.2     | 0,3    | 0.4              | •                |          |      |       | -,      |       |        |    |
|                                    |                                              | , l²t On        |      | 0.1        | 0,2     | 0.3    | 0.4              | •                |          |      |       |         |       | •      |    |
| •                                  | tsd (макс. време                             | на несработв.)  | 20   | 80 .       | 140     | 230    | 350              |                  |          |      | • .•  | -       | •     |        |    |
|                                    | tsd (макс. време                             | за изкл.)       | 80   | 140        | 200     | 320    | 500              |                  |          | • .  |       |         |       |        |    |
| Моментална защита                  | •                                            |                 | •    | 1          |         | •      | ,                | •                |          |      | •     |         |       |        |    |
| Праг (A)<br>Точност ± 10%          | $II = In \times$                             | •               | 2    | 3          | 4       | 6.     | . 8              | 10               | 12       | 15   | off . |         |       |        |    |

(1) виж стр. 176

Schneider Electric

my

Merlin Gerin







Installation / Installation / Installation / Installazione / Instalación / Instalação / Установка / 安装 Disjoncteur fixe / Fixed circuit breaker / Leistungsschalter in Festeinbau / Interruttore fisso / Interruptor automático fijo / Disjuntor fixo / Фиксированный выключатель / 圆克式略路器

Anschluß / Attacchi posteriori / Posterior Conexión / Conexão traseira / Соединение с задней стороны / 后接线 4 Ø6,5 (3P) 5 Ø6,5 (4P) Raccordement arrière / Rear connection / Rückseitiger 4x M5 x 110 4 N.m 6 99,5 (3P) 169,5 (4P) 200 (3P) 270 (4P) class 8.8 50 N.m M 10 eqe,1%e21A8Q Raccordement avant (sauf LB) / Front connection (except LB) / Vorderseitiger Anschluß (außer LB) / Attacchi frontali (eccetto LB) / Anterior Conexión (excepto LB) / Conexão dianteira (excepto LB) / Соединение с передней стороны (кроме LB) / 前接线 -4 Ø6,5 Ø M10 H © 50 N.m ₹66,2 M10 H 50 N.m (LB型断路器除外 4x M5 x 110 Kpowe L L型断路器除外 99,5 (3P) 169,5 (4P) 4 N.m excepto L excepto eccetto except L außer L eqs.076£1#B0

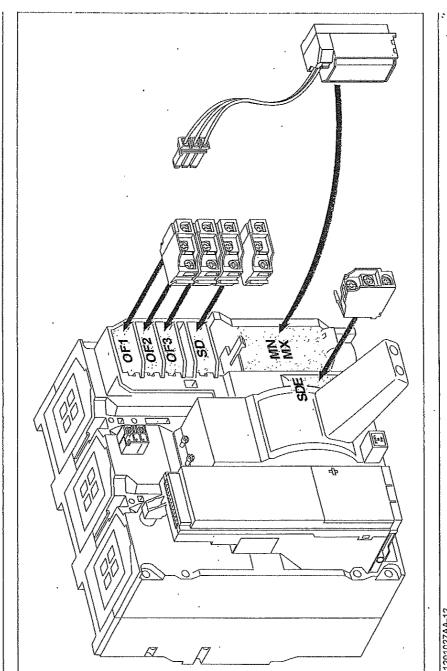
NOSEMB "

51201027AA-12

mui







51201027AA-12

EHEP

Contacts auxiliaires / Auxiliary switches / Hilfskontakte / Contatti ausiliari / Contactos auxiliares / Interruptores auxiliares / Вспомогательные переключатели / 輔助开关